This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations and is not a part of the Official Record

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning documents will not correct images, please do not report the images to the Image Problem Mailbox.

=> fil hcaplus
FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:01:10 ON 01 APR 2002
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 1 Apr 2002 VOL 136 ISS 14 FILE LAST UPDATED: 30 Mar 2002 (20020330/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

CAS roles have been modified effective December 16, 2001. Please check your SDI profiles to see if they need to be revised. For information on CAS roles, enter HELP ROLES at an arrow prompt or use the CAS Roles thesaurus (/RL field) in this file.

The P indicator for Preparations was not generated for all of the CAS Registry Numbers that were added to the CAS files between 12/27/01 and 1/23/02. As of 1/23/02, the situation has been resolved. Searches and/or SDIs in the H/Z/CA/CAplus files incorporating CAS Registry Numbers with the P indicator executed between 12/27/01 and 1/23/02 may be incomplete. See the NEWS message on this topic for more information.

=> => => d stat que 12

CORPORATE SOURCE:

32 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON TPDINPAWYXXRGIRPVGRFXX|SRAHQH SMEIRTPDINPAWYAGRGIRPVGRF|TPDINPAWYAGRGIRPVGRF|SRAHQHSMETRTPDIN PAWYTGRGIRPVGRF|TPDINPAWYTGRGIRPVGRF|SRTHRHSMEIRTPDINPAWYASRGIR PVGRF|TPDINPAWYASRGIRPVGRF/SOSP

25 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L1

=> ->

L2

L1

=> d ibib abs hitrn 12 1-25

L2 ANSWER 1 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:619131 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:327590

TITLE: Expression of prolactin-releasing peptide in human

placenta and decidua

AUTHOR(S): Yasui, Yumiko; Yamaguchi, Masaaki; Jikihara, Hiroaki;

Yamamoto, Toshiya; Kanzaki, Toru; Murata, Yuji Department of Specific Organ Regulation, Osaka University Graduate School of Medicine, Osaka,

565-0871, Japan

SOURCE: Endocrine Journal (Kyoto, Japan) (2001), 48(3),

397-401

CODEN: ENJOEO; ISSN: 0918-8959

PUBLISHER: Japan Endocrine Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB The aims of this study were to det. whether the human placenta and decidual express PRL-releasing peptide (PrRP) mRNA and whether PrRP regulates PRL secretion from cultured human decidual cells. PrRP gene expression was analyzed by reverse transcription (RT)-PCR, and the level of the gene expression was quantified by a RNase protection assay. PrRP gene expression was detected in both the placenta and decidua. These tissues expressed PrRP mRNA throughout pregnancy and the level of PrRP mRNA expression somewhat increased during midpregnancy. Placental and decidual cells also expressed PrRP mRNA, in vitro. To det. whether PrRP affects decidual PRL secretion, human endometrial stromal cells and decidual cells were cultured and treated with or without 1 .mu.M PrRP31. PrRP31 did not affect PRL secretion in either short or long term incubation. Moreover, the RT-PCR anal. indicated that human decidua does not express the PrRP receptor, hGR3, mRNA. These findings suggest that PrRP produced by the human placenta and decidua does not affect decidual PRL secretion due to a lack of the receptor, and that it may play other roles during pregnancy.

IT 209466-89-7

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(prolactin-releasing peptide expression in human placenta and decidua)
REFERENCE COUNT: 15 THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 2 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:473667 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:175761

TITLE: A novel function of prolactin-releasing peptide in the

control of growth hormone via secretion of

somatostatin from the hypothalamus

AUTHOR(S): Iijima, Norio; Matsumoto, Yoshio; Yano, Takahiko;

Tanaka, Masaki; Yamamoto, Takanori; Kakihara, Kenshi; Kataoka, Yuko; Tamada, Yoshitaka; Matsumoto, Hirokazu;

Suzuki, Nobuhiro; Hinuma, Shuji; Ibata, Yasuhiko

CORPORATE SOURCE: Departments of Anatomy and Neurobiology, Kyoto

Prefectural University of Medicine, Kyoto, 602-0841,

Japan

SOURCE: Endocrinology (2001), 142(7), 3239-3243

CODEN: ENDOAO; ISSN: 0013-7227

PUBLISHER: Endocrine Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB The present study examd. a novel function of PRL-releasing peptide (PrRP) on the neuroendocrine system. PrRP-immunoreactive nerve fibers and nerve terminals were located in the vicinity of the somatostatin (SOM)-neurons in the hypothalamic periventricular nucleus (PerVN). Immuno-electron microscopy revealed that PrRP-immunoreactive nerve terminals made synaptic contacts with nonimmunoreactive neuronal elements in the PerVN. Intracerebroventricular (icv) administration of PrRP induced immediate early gene, NGFI-A, in SOM-neurons in the PerVN. Double-labeling in situ hybridization showed that some parts of SOM-neurons in the PerVN expressed PrRP receptor mRNA. Therefore, some parts of SOM-neurons in the PerVN are considered to be directly innervated by PrRP via PrRP receptor. In addn. to the above morphol. characteristics, icv administration of PrRP

decreased plasma GH levels. Such inhibitory effects of PrRP on the secretion of GH from the anterior pituitary were diminished by depletion or neutralization of SOM. From these findings it was strongly suggested that SOM-neurons respond to PrRP and secrete SOM into the portal vessels and thus inhibit GH secretion from the anterior pituitary.

IT 215510-06-8, rat prolactin-releasing peptide 31

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(prolactin-releasing peptide regulation of growth hormone secretion mediation by somatostatin release from hypothalamus and mechanisms thereof)

REFERENCE COUNT: 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 3 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:380420 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:14693

TITLE: Use of peptide

INVENTOR(S): Kitada, Chieko; Matsumoto, Hirokazu; Hinuma, Shuji

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 90 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                                   APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                             WO 2000-JP8119
     WO 2001035984
                         A1
                                  20010525
                                                                        20001117
          W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DM, DZ, EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU,
               SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY,
               KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
               DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
               BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                                   A 19991118
                                                JP 1999-327900
                                                                   A 20000926
                                                JP 2000-297073
```

- AB A ligand and a peptide having an effect of regulating the secretion of CRH which are useful as CRH secretion regulating agents or analgesics in ameliorating, preventing and treating various diseases concerning the CRH secretion such as hypoaldosteronism, hypocortisolemia, secondary and chronic hypoadrenocorticism, Addison's disease (boredom, nausea, pigmentation, hypogonadism, hair removal, hypotension), adrenal gland hypofunction and obesity. The CRH secretion regulating agent is a G protein-coupled receptor ligand.
- IT 192526-83-3 192526-94-6 192527-01-8

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study)

(amino acid sequence; corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion regulating agent for treating hypoaldosteronism, hypocortisolemia, secondary and chronic hypoadrenocorticism, Addison's disease, adrenal gland hypofunction and obesity)

IT 191919-77-4 191919-78-5 191919-81-0 191919-84-3 192588-09-3 192588-12-8

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion regulating agent for treating hypoaldosteronism, hypocortisolemia, secondary and chronic hypoadrenocorticism, Addison's disease, adrenal gland hypofunction and obesity)

IT 192588-10-6 192588-11-7 192588-13-9 192588-14-0 192588-15-1 192588-16-2

215662-83-2

RL: PRP (Properties)

(unclaimed protein sequence; use of peptide)

IT 191919-79-6 191919-80-9 191919-82-1 191919-83-2 191919-85-4 191919-86-5

RL: PRP (Properties)

(unclaimed sequence; use of peptide)

REFERENCE COUNT: 15 THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 4 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:113528 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:191115

TITLE: Isolation and characterization of the rat

prolactin-releasing peptide gene: multiple TATA boxes

in the promoter region

AUTHOR(S): Yamada, Masanobu; Ozawa, Atsushi; Ishii, Sumiyasu;

Shibusawa, Nobuyuki; Hashida, Tetsu; Ishizuka,

Takahiro; Hosoya, Takeshi; Monden, Tsuyoshi; Satoh,

Teturou; Mori, Masatomo

CORPORATE SOURCE: First Department of Internal Medicine, Gunma

University School of Medicine, Maebashi, Gunma,

371-8511, Japan

SOURCE: Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications

(2001), 281(1), 53-56

CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X

PUBLISHER: Academic Press

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

The prolactin-releasing peptide (PrRP) gene is a novel bioactive peptide AB expressed in very restricted regions in the brain. To explore the mol. mechanism of PrRP gene expression, we cloned and characterized the gene and its promoter region. The gene spans approx. 2.4 kb and contains three exons and two introns. 3'RACE anal. showed that a polyadenylation signal 103 bp downstream from the stop codon was functional. Primer extension anal. indicated three transcriptional start sites (TSSs) 92, 199, and 325 bp upstream from the translational start site. Interestingly, in addn. to the putative binding sites for SP1-1, AP-2, and Oct-2A, three characteristic TATA boxes were identified close to these TSSs. transfection study using a series of deletion mutants revealed that the middle TATA box is important for the promoter activity. Furthermore, the cloned 1.6 kb promoter region was active only in neuron- and pituitary-derived cell lines, and the promoter region -1600.apprx.-800 bp worked as a neg. regulatory element. We demonstrated for the first time, the genomic organization and promoter function of the PrRP gene, and this knowledge will facilitate elucidation of transcriptional control of the PrRP gene. (c) 2001 Academic Press.

IT 192526-94-6

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study)

(amino acid sequence; isolation and characterization of the rat prolactin-releasing peptide gene)

REFERENCE COUNT: 15 THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 5 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS L2

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:101186 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

134:142305

TITLE:

Prolactin-releasing peptide and method for regulating

autonomic functions and treating pain

INVENTOR(S):

Panula, Pertti Aarre Juhani; Pertovaara, Antti; Kalso,

Eija; Korpi, Esa

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

. Oy Juvantia Pharma Ltd., Finland

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 40 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE _---WO 2001009182 A1 WO 2000-F1664 20010208 20000803

W: CA, JP, US

RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,

PT, SE

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 1999-365756 A 19990803 A 20000320 US 2000-531567

The present invention relates to a method for regulating autonomic AΒ functions, such as blood pressure, and further to a method for treating pain by prolactin-releasing peptide (PrRP) or through its receptor. This peptide regulates blood pressure and pain mechanisms, and is expressed in complementary areas with neuropeptide FF (NPFF). Specific antisera developed against the N- and/or C-terminal domains of PrRP may be used for diagnostics.

TΨ 209466-90-0

> RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(PrRP20; methods for regulating autonomic functions and treating pain using C-terminal fragments of prolactin-releasing factor)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 6 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:855347 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

134:66407

TITLE:

Involvement of prolactin-releasing peptide in the

preovulatory luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges

in the rat

AUTHOR(S):

Hizume, Takatoshi; Watanobe, Hajime; Yoneda, Masashi;

Suda, Toshihiro; Schioth, Helgi B.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Third Department of Internal Medicine, Hirosaki University School of Medicine, Hirosaki, Aomori,

036-8562, Japan

SOURCE:

Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications

(2000), 279, 35-39

CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X

PUBLISHER:

Academic Press

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Prolactin (PRL)-releasing peptide (PrRP) is a novel hypothalamic peptide

reported as a potent and specific stimulator of PRL secretion. In this study, the authors examd. a possible role of PrRP in the ovarian steroid-induced PRL surge in the rat, simultaneously observing the change in LH surge. Expts. were performed on both normally-fed and three-day-fasted rats, which were ovariectomized and primed with estradiol and progesterone. From 11:00 to 18:00 h, blood was collected every 30 min to measure LH and PRL. All the following substances were given intracerebroventricularly at 11:00 h. Compared to control serum, anti-rat PrRP31 serum caused a significant redn. of the LH and PRL surges. The antiserum also delayed the onset of PRL surge. Fasted rats were devoid of significant surges of the hormones, while 3.0, but not 0.5 nmol of rat PrRP31 given to these animals produced a significant recovery of PRL surge. Although LH surge was not reinstated, basal LH secretion was transiently stimulated by 3.0 nmol of PrRP31. These results demonstrate for the first time a significant participation of PrRP in the preovulatory LH and PRL surges in the rat. Possible indirect pathways mediating this effect of PrRP were discussed, in view of the unique anatomical distribution of PrRP in the hypothalamus. (c) 2000 Academic Press.

IT 215510-06-8, Rat prolactin-releasing peptide-31

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(prolactin-releasing peptide involvement in ovarian steroid induced preovulatory LH and prolactin surges in rat)

REFERENCE COUNT:

25 THERE ARE 25 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 7 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:824291 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

134:21425

TITLE:

Protection of endogenous therapeutic peptides from peptidase activity through conjugation to blood

components

INVENTOR(S):

Bridon, Dominique P.; Ezrin, Alan M.; Milner, Peter

G.; Holmes, Darren L.; Thibaudeau, Karen

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

Conjuchem, Inc., Can. PCT Int. Appl., 733 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.			KI	ND	DATE							ο.	DATE				
WO 2000069900 WO 2000069900			A2 20001123				WO 2000-US13576 20000517										
***		AE, CZ, IN,	AL, DE, IS,	AM, DK, JP,	AT, DM, KE,	AU, EE, KG,	AZ, ES, KP,	FI, KR,	GB, KZ,	GD, LC,	GE, LK,	GH, LR,	GM, LS,	CH, HR, LT, SD,	HU, LU,	ID, LV,	IL, MA,
		SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,		TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,				YU,			
	R₩:	GH, DK,	GM, ES,	KE, FI,	LS, FR,	MW, GB,	SD, GR,	SL, IE,	SZ, IT,	TZ, LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	BE, SE,		-	
	WO 2000070665		CM, GA, GN, GW, A2 20001123 A3 20010419														
,,,		AE,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,							CH, HR,			

```
IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA,
             MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI,
             SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,
             IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML,
             MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                            20010613
                                            EP 2000-936023
     EP 1105409
                       Α2
                                                             20000517
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
                           20020116
                                            EP 2000-929748
                                                             20000517
     EP 1171582
                       A2
           AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                         US 1999-134406P P 19990517
                                         US 1999-153406P
                                                         Р
                                                            19990910
                                         US 1999-159783P
                                                         Ρ
                                                             19991015
                                         WO 2000-IB763
                                                          W
                                                             20000517
                                         WO 2000-US13576. W 20000517
     A method for protecting a peptide from peptidase activity in vivo, the
AB
     peptide being composed of between 2 and 50 amino acids and having a
     C-terminus and an N-terminus and a C-terminus amino acid and an N-terminus
     amino acid is described. In the first step of the method, the peptide is
     modified by attaching a reactive group to the C-terminus amino acid, to
     the N-terminus amino acid, or to an amino acid located between the
     N-terminus and the C-terminus, such that the modified peptide is capable
     of forming a covalent bond in vivo with a reactive functionality on a
     blood component. The solid phase peptide synthesis of a no. of derivs.
     with 3-maleimidopropionic acid (3-MPA) is described. In the next step, a
     covalent bond is formed between the reactive group and a reactive
     functionality on a blood component to form a peptide-blood component
     conjugate, thereby protecting said peptide from peptidase activity.
     final step of the method involves the analyzing of the stability of the
     peptide-blood component conjugate to assess the protection of the peptide
     from peptidase activity. Thus, the percentage of a K5 kringle peptide
     (Pro-Arg-Lys-Leu-Tyr-Asp-Lys-NH2) conjugated to human serum albumin via
     MPA remained relatively const. through a 24-h plasma assay in contrast to
     unmodified K5 which decreased to 9% of the original amt. of K5 in only 4 h
     in plasma.
ΙT
     192588-09-3 192588-12-8 309255-64-9
     RL: PRP (Properties)
        (unclaimed protein sequence; protection of endogenous therapeutic
        peptides from peptidase activity through conjugation to blood
        components)
     191919-78-5 191919-81-0 191919-84-3
     RL: PRP (Properties)
        (unclaimed sequence; protection of endogenous therapeutic peptides from
        peptidase activity through conjugation to blood components)
     ANSWER 8 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
                         2000:785176 HCAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         134:13518
TITLE:
                         Characterization of the binding of [125I]-human
                         prolactin releasing peptide (PrRP) to GPR10, a novel G
                         protein coupled receptor
                         Langmead, Christopher J.; Szekeres, Philip G.;
AUTHOR(S):
                         Chambers, Jonathan K.; Ratcliffe, Steven J.; Jones,
                         Declan N. C.; Hirst, Warren D.; Price, Gary W.;
                         Herdon, Hugh J.
```

Department of Neuroscience Research, SmithKline

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Beecham Pharmaceuticals, Essex, CM19 5AW, UK SOURCE: British Journal of Pharmacology (2000), 131(4),

683-688

CODEN: BJPCBM; ISSN: 0007-1188

PUBLISHER: Nature Publishing Group

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

GPR10 is a novel G-protein coupled receptor that is the human orthologue of rat Unknown Hypothalamic Receptor-1 (UHR-1). Human prolactin-releasing peptide (PrRP) has been identified as an endogenous ligand for GPR10, and occurs as 31 and 20 amino acid forms. The present study characterizes the binding of [1251]-PrRP-20 to HEK293 cells stably expressing GPR10 receptors. Specific binding of [125I]-PrRP-20 was saturable, and anal. suggested evidence of both high and low affinity sites, with KD values of 0.026 and 0.57 nM resp., and Bmax values of 3010 and 8570 fmol mg $\,$ protein-1 resp: Kinetic studies were unable to distinguish two sites, but single site anal. of assocn. and dissocn. data produced a KD of 0.012 nM. Competition studies revealed that human and rat PrRP-20 and PrRP-31 all display high affinity for GPR10. A range of other drugs which are known ligands at receptors which share limited homol. with GPR10 were also tested. None of the drugs tested, including the RF-amide neuropeptide FF, demonstrated any affinity for GPR10. Human PrRP-20 failed to alter basal or forskolin-stimulated levels of intracellular cAMP in HEK293-GPR10 cells, suggesting that GPR10 does not couple via either Gs or Gi. Functional studies using measurements of intracellular calcium confirmed that human and rat PrRP-20 and PrRP-31 are all potent, full agonists at the GPR10 receptor. The response was blocked both by thapsigargin, indicating mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ stores. These studies indicate that [1251]-PrRP-20 is a specific, high affinity radioligand for GPR10. The availability of this radioligand binding assay will be a valuable tool for the investigation of the key features involved in PrRP binding and studies on the localization and function of GPR10.

IT 215510-22-8D, Human Prolactin releasing peptide, derivs., iodine 125-labeled

RL: ARG (Analytical reagent use); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(prolactin releasing peptide characterization as radioligand for GPR10 G protein coupled receptor)

IT 215510-22-8, Human prolactin releasing peptide

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(prolactin releasing peptide characterization as radioligand for GPR10 G protein coupled receptor)

IT 215510-06-8, Rat Prolactin-releasing peptide-31 222988-10-5, Rat Prolactin-releasing peptide-20

235433-36-0, Human PrRP-20

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(prolactin releasing peptide characterization as radioligand for GPR10 G protein coupled receptor)

REFERENCE COUNT:

17 THERE ARE 17 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 9 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:456901 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:79323

peptide for ameliorating, preventing and treating TITLE:

various diseases relating to the oxytocin secretion

INVENTOR(S): Matsumoto, Hirokazu; Kitada, Chieko; Hinuma, Shuji PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 71 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
PATENT NO.
                                 KIND DATE
                                                                 APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                 ____
                                                                 -----
                                                              WO 1999-JP7199 19991222
       WO 2000038704
                               A1
                                          20000706
             W: AE, AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DM, EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
                   MD, RU, TJ, TM
             RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
       JP 2000191696
                                  A2
                                          20000711
                                                                 JP 1998-369585
                                                                                           19981225
       EP 1142580
                                                                 EP 1999-961301
                                  Α1
                                          20011010
                                                                                           19991222
             R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                   IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                             JP 1998-369585
                                                                                      A 19981225
                                                             WO 1999-JP7199
                                                                                    W 19991222
```

AB The invention relates to use of a polypeptide recognized as a ligand by a G protein-coupled receptor protein. Because of having an effect of promoting the secretion of oxytocin, this ligand polypeptide is useful as a drug for ameliorating, preventing and treating various diseases relating to the oxytocin secretion such as week pains, atonic bleeding, before or after expulsion of placenta, uterine recovery failure, etc.

IT 192526-83-3, Protein (cattle clone pBOV3 G protein-coupled receptor ligand)

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); USES (Uses) (amino acid sequence; peptide for ameliorating, preventing and treating various diseases relating to the oxytocin secretion)

IT 191919-77-4 191919-78-5 191919-81-0 191919-84-3 192588-09-3 192588-12-8

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(peptide for ameliorating, preventing and treating various diseases relating to the oxytocin secretion)

REFERENCE COUNT: 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 10 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:310598 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:53944

TITLE: Prolactin-releasing peptides do not stimulate

prolactin release in vivo

AUTHOR(S): Jarry, Hubertus; Heuer, Heike; Schomburg, Lutz; Bauer,

Karl

CORPORATE SOURCE: Abteilung fur Klinische und experimentelle

Endokrinologie, Universitat Gottingen, Hannover,

D-30625, Germany

SOURCE: Neuroendocrinology (2000), 71(4), 262-267

CODEN: NUNDAJ; ISSN: 0028-3835

PUBLISHER: S. Karger AG
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English

The prolactin (PRL)-releasing activity of the novel prolactin-releasing peptides (PrRPs) was studied in vivo using male and lactating female rats. Whereas TSH-releasing hormone effectively stimulated PRL and TSH release as expected, PrRP in both animal models neither stimulated PRL secretion nor affected the release of other pituitary hormones. At the anterior pituitary level, in situ hybridization (ISH) histochem. and Northern blot anal. revealed significantly higher expression levels of PrRP receptor (UHR-1) transcripts in female compared to male rats but not between lactating and nonlactating animals. By ISH, expression of UHR-1 mRNA was also detected in the intermediate lobe but not in the posterior pituitary. UHR-1 transcripts were also readily detectable in various hypothalamic brain areas, whereas expression of PrRP mRNA was restricted to the ventral part of the dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus but was not detected in neuroendocrine hypothalamic nuclei (e.g., PVN, SON). The authors thus assume that in the central nervous system, PrRP may likely have functions as a neuromodulatory. However, together with the detailed cytochem. studies of various investigators that failed to detect PrRP-immunopos. nerve endings in the median eminence, the authors' results strongly suggest that the hypothalamic PrRPs cannot be classified as hypophysiotropic factors.

IT 215510-06-8, Rat prolactin-releasing peptide 31
222988-10-5, Rat prolactin-releasing peptide 12-31

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

THERE ARE 24 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

(prolactin-releasing peptides do not stimulate prolactin release in vivo)

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

24

L2 ANSWER 11 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:210499 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 132:260688

TITLE: GPR10 as a target for identifying weight modulating

compounds

INVENTOR(S): Stricker-Kongrad, Alain; Gu, Wei
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 82 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

REFERENCE COUNT:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

WO 2000017641 A1 20000330 WO 1999-US21243 19990922

W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,

```
DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                             20010306
                                                               19981014
     US 6197530
                        В1
                                             US 1998-172353
     AU 9960421
                                             AU 1999-60421
                        A1
                             20000410
                                                               19990922
                                             EP 1999-969494
     EP 1116032
                             20010718
                        Α1
                                                               19990922
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
     US 2001010921
                                             US 2001-799955
                      A1
                             20010802
                                                               20010306
                                          US 1998-101380P P 19980922
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                           A1 19981014
                                          US 1998-172353
                                          WO 1999-US21243 W 19990922
     The invention features assays for the identification of modulators of body
AB
     wt. useful for the treatment of obesity and cachexia. The methods of the
     invention involve cell-free and cell-based assays that identify compds.
     which bind to and/or activate or inhibit the activity of GPR10, a G
     protein-coupled receptor, followed by an in vivo assay of the effect of
     the compd. on feeding behavior, body wt., or metabolic rate. The invention also features compds. which bind to and/or activate or inhibit
     the activity of GPR10 as well as pharmaceutical compns. comprising such
     compds. In addn., the invention includes nucleic acid mols. comprising a
     nucleotide sequence encoding all or a portion of murine GPR10,
     polypeptides comprising all or a portion of murine GPR10, antibodies
     directed against murine GPR10, and animals harboring a murine GPR10
     transgene (e.g., mice overexpressing murine GPR10).
IT
     215510-06-8
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological
     occurrence); BPR (Biological process); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological
     study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)
        (GPR10 as target in screening of modulators of body wt., feeding
        behavior or metabolic rate)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                                THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                          3
                                RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
     ANSWER 12 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
                          2000:142155 HCAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                          132:274519
                          A novel action of the newly described
TITLE:
                          prolactin-releasing peptides: cardiovascular
                          regulation
                          Samson, W. K.; Resch, Z. T.; Murphy, T. C.
AUTHOR(S):
                          Department of Pharmacological and Physiological
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                          Sciences, St. Louis University School of Medicine, St.
                          Louis, MO, USA
SOURCE:
                          Brain Res. (2000), 858(1), 19-25
                          CODEN: BRREAP; ISSN: 0006-8993
                          Elsevier Science B.V.
PUBLISHER:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                          Journal
LANGUAGE:
                          English
     The physiol. relevance of the recently described prolactin-releasing
     peptides (PrRPs) has yet to be established. Here, we demonstrate the low
     potency of the PrRPs (min. ED: 100 nM), compared to that obsd. for
     TSH-releasing hormone (TRH, min. ED: 1.0 nM), to stimulate prolactin (PRL)
     release from cultured pituitary cells harvested from lactating female
     rats. Anat. studies question the role of these peptides in neuroendocrine
     control of lactotroph function. Instead, peptide and peptide receptor
     mapping studies suggest potential actions in hypothalamus and brainstem
     unrelated to the control of anterior pituitary hormone secretion.
     Intracerebroventricular (i.c.v.) administration of both PrRP-20 and
     PrRP-31 (0.4 and 4.0 nmol) resulted in significantly increased mean
```

arterial blood pressure in conscious, unrestrained rats [peak elevations vs. baseline: PrRP-20, 10% and 16%, low and high dose peptide; PrRP-31, 7% and 10%; compared to the response to 0.1 nmol angiotensin II (A II), 15-17%]. Similar doses of peptide did not significantly alter water drinking in response to overnight fluid deprivation, or thirst or salt appetite in response to an isotonic hypovolemic challenge. Thus, the effect on blood pressure appeared relatively specific. We suggest that these peptides, identified originally as ligands for a receptor found in abundance in pituitary gland, play a broader role in brain function and that the ability of them to stimulate PRL release may not represent their primary biol. function.

IT 215510-06-8, Rat prolactin-releasing peptide 31 222988-10-5

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BIOL (Biological study)

(prolactin-releasing peptides intracerebroventricular administration elevation of arterial blood pressure in rats)

REFERENCE COUNT: 27 THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 13 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:769263 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 132:59425

TITLE: Anatomical distribution of prolactin-releasing peptide

and its receptor suggests additional functions in the

central nervous system and periphery

AUTHOR(S): Roland, Barbara L.; Sutton, Steven W.; Wilson, Sandy

J.; Luo, Lin; Pyati, Jayashree; Huvar, Rene; Erlander,

Mark G.; Lovenberg, Timothy W.

CORPORATE SOURCE: R. W. Johnson Pharmaceutical Research Institute, San

Diego, CA, 92121, USA

SOURCE: Endocrinology (1999), 140(12), 5736-5745

CODEN: ENDOAO; ISSN: 0013-7227

PUBLISHER: Endocrine Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

A recently identified neuropeptide with PRL-releasing capabilities binds to and activates a previously known orphan G protein-coupled receptor, GPR10. We initiated a study to define the pharmacol. of the peptide/receptor interaction and to identify the distribution of the peptide and its receptor in the central nervous system to elucidate sites of action of the peptide. The PRL-releasing peptide (PrRP) is a C-terminally amidated, 31-amino acid peptide derived from a 98-amino acid precursor. Radioiodinated PrRP-(1-31) binds to its receptor with high affinity (1 nM) and stimulates calcium mobilization in CHOK1 cells stably transfected with the receptor. A series of N-terminal deletions reveals that the PrRP-(12-31) amino acid is equipotent to PrRP-(1-31). Further N-terminal deletions reduce the affinity of the ligand considerably, although PrRP-(25-31) is still able to compete for binding and behaves as an agonist. The arginine residues at position 26 and 30 are crit. for binding, as substitution with either lysine or citrulline reduces the affinity substantially. In situ hybridization reveals a distinct tissue distribution for both the peptide and receptor mRNAs. The receptor is expressed abundantly in the reticular thalamic nucleus, periventricular hypothalamus, dorsomedial hypothalamus, nucleus of the solitary tract, area postrema, anterior pituitary, and adrenal medulla. The peptide mRNA is expressed in the dorsomedial hypothalamus, nucleus of the solitary tract, ventrolateral reticular nucleus, and intestine. This tissue distribution suggests an alternative function of PrRP than its purported

hypophysiotropic function, such as a potential role for PrRP in the central feedback control of neuroendocrine and autonomic homeostasis. Further work using selective agonists and antagonists should help define addnl. physiol. roles of this novel mammalian neuropeptide.

215510-22-8, Human prolactin-releasing peptide 235433-36-0 IT

, 12-31-Human prolactin-releasing peptide

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(prolactin-releasing peptide and prolactin-releasing peptide receptor distribution in central nervous system and periphery and

structure-activity relations therefor)

THERE ARE 22 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: 22 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 14 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:753334 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 132:11632

TITLE: Monoclonal antibody to ligand 19P2 and its

therapeutical use

INVENTOR(S): Matsumoto, Hirokazu; Kitada, Chieko; Hinuma, Shuji

INVENTOR(S): Macsumoto, Milonala, Marsan PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan PCT Int. Appl., 73 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent Japanese LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
      PATENT NO.
      _____
      WO 9960112 A1 19991125 WO 1999-JP2650 19990520
           W: AE, AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
           RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG,
                CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                    AU 1999-37331
                           A1
                                   19991206
                                                                           19990520
      AU 9937331
                                                     JP 1999-140305 19990520
      JP 2000037187
                                    20000208
                             A2
                            A1 20010307
                                                     EP 1999-919662 19990520
      EP 1081222
           R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                IE, FI
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                   JP 1998-140293 A 19980521
                                                   WO 1999-JP2650 W 19990520
```

Provided is a mouse IgG-type monoclonal antibody (in particular, P2L-1Ca) AB highly reactive to ligand 19P2 and being capable of neutralizing the arachidonic acid metabolite-releasing activity of ligand 19P2. Thus, the antibody can be used as a diagnostic, prophylactic, or therapeutic agent for various diseases assocd. with the ligand 19P2-assocd. pituitary function regulatory mechanism (e.g., promotion of the prolactin secretion), the central nerve regulatory mechanism, the pancreatic function regulatory mechanism, etc. Furthermore, the monoclonal antibody can be used for the detn. of ligand 19P2 or its derivs. by the sandwich immunoassay, esp. by using the antibody recognizes the middle portion of the ligand. This assay method is useful for the study of the physiol. functions of ligand 19P2 and its deriv. Prepn. of antigenic fragments of human, rat, and bovine ligand 19P2; prepn. of IgG-type mouse monoclonal antibodies P2L-1Ca and P2L-2Ca to ligand 19P2; and use of the monoclonal

```
antibodies for the detn. of ligand 19P2 by sandwich-EIA were demonstrated.
ΙT
     191919-77-4P
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (bovine ligand 19P2 fragment (residues 1-31) as antigen; monoclonal
        antibody to ligand 19P2 and therapeutical use)
IT
     192588-15-1P 215510-22-8P
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL
     (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (human ligand 19P2 fragment (residues 1-31) as antigen; monoclonal
        antibody to ligand 19P2 and therapeutical use)
IT
     191919-78-5P
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL
     (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (human ligand 19P2 fragment (residues 12-25) as antigen; monoclonal
        antibody to ligand 19P2 and therapeutical use)
IT
     191919-81-0P 191919-84-3P
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL
     (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (human ligand 19P2 fragment (residues 12-31) as antigen; monoclonal
        antibody to ligand 19P2 and therapeutical use)
IT
     192588-09-3P
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL
     (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (rat ligand 19P2 fragment (residues 1-31) as antigen; monoclonal
        antibody to ligand 19P2 and therapeutical use)
                                THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
REFERENCE COUNT:
                                RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
     ANSWER 15 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
                         1999:360591 HCAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                          131:139718
TITLE:
                         Stimulation of prolactin release by
                         prolactin-releasing peptide in rats
                         Matsumoto, Hirokazu; Noguchi, Jiro; Horikoshi, Yasuko;
AUTHOR(S):
                         Kawamata, Yuji; Kitada, Chieko; Hinuma, Shuji; Onda,
                         Haruo; Nishimura, Osamu; Fujino, Masahiko
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                         Discovery Research Laboratories I, Pharmaceutical
                         Discovery Division, Takeda Chemical Industries Ltd.,
                         Ibaraki, 300-4293, Japan
SOURCE:
                         Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. (1999), 259(2), 321-324
                         CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X
PUBLISHER:
                         Academic Press
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Journal
LANGUAGE:
                         English
     The authors have previously reported a hypothalamic peptide that shows
AB
     specific prolactin (PRL)-releasing activity in vitro, named
     prolactin-releasing peptide (PrRP). However, its activity in vivo has not
     yet been shown. In this study, the authors examd. whether PrRP could
     induce specific PRL release in vivo using normal cycling female and male
            I.v. injection of PrRP31 increased plasma PRL levels in rats in a
     dose-dependent manner. PrRP31 (50 nmol/kg i.v.) significantly (P < 0.05)
     stimulated plasma PRL levels within 25 min after injection in rats in
     proestrus, estrus, and metestrus. A higher dose of PrRP31 (500 nmol/kg
     i.v.) was necessary for a significant increase in plasma PRL levels in
     male rats. These results clearly indicate that female rats, esp. at
     proestrus, are more sensitive to PrRP-induced PRL secretion than male
     rats. The effect of PrRP on PRL release is affected considerably by the
     estrus cycle and sex, which suggests that PrRP sensitivity is controlled
```

by the endogenous hormonal milieu, such as estrogen levels. PrRP31 did not affect other pituitary hormone secretions. The results indicate that PrRP shows specific PRL-releasing activity in vivo as well as in vitro and suggest that it plays an important role in the regulation of PRL release under certain physiol. conditions. (c) 1999 Academic Press.

IT 215510-06-8, Rat prolactin-releasing peptide 31

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BIOL

(Biological study)

(prolactin release stimulation by prolactin-releasing peptide in rat)
REFERENCE COUNT: 14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 16 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:353255 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:165905

TITLE: Synthesis of new peptides with prolactin-releasing

activity by a combination of recombinant DNA technology and a cysteine-specific cyanylation

reaction

AUTHOR(S): Nishimura, Osamu; Moriya, Takeo; Suenaga, Masato;

Tanaka, Yoko; Itoh, Takashi; Koyama, Nobuyuki; Fujii, Ryo; Hinuma, Shuji; Kitada, Chieko; Fujino, Masahiko Biotechnology Laboratories, Pharmaceutical Research

Division, Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Osaka,

532-8686, Japan

SOURCE: Pept. Sci. (1999), Volume Date 1998, 35th, 177-180

CODEN: PSCIFQ; ISSN: 1344-7661

PUBLISHER: Protein Research Foundation

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Prolactin-releasing peptide (PrRP) is a new peptide which was isolated in our research division. In the present study, bovine, rat, and human PrRPs, were synthesized by a combination of recombinant DNA technol. and a cysteine-specific cyanylation reaction. The purified peptides showed the same biol. activity as the chem. synthesized std. The peptides obtained here might be very useful for studies on their biol. significance and

roles in vivo.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

IT 209466-89-7P, Prolactin-releasing peptide (cattle) 215510-06-8P, Prolactin-releasing peptide (rat) 215510-22-8P, Prolactin-releasing peptide (human) RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(synthesis of new peptides with prolactin-releasing activity by

combination of recombinant DNA technol. and cysteine-specific cyanation reaction)

REFERENCE COUNT: 14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 17 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:353216 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:139596

TITLE: Identification of prolactin-releasing peptide
AUTHOR(S): Fujii, Ryo; Habata, Yugo; Kawamata, Yuji; Hosoya,
Masaki; Fukusumi, Shoji; Hinuma, Shuji; Matsumoto,

Hirokazu; Kitada, Chieko; Kurokawa, Tsutomu; Nishimura, Osamu; Onda, Haruo; Fujino, Masahiko

CORPORATE SOURCE: Discovery Research Laboratories 1, Pharmaceutical Discovery Research Division, Takeda Chemical

Industries, Ltd., Tsukuba, 300-4293, Japan

SOURCE: Pept. Sci. (1999), Volume Date 1998, 35th, 25-28

CODEN: PSCIFQ; ISSN: 1344-7661

Protein Research Foundation Journal

ADOCUMENT TYPE:

English

1 1

ADDOCUMENT
AB We is
then
hGR3
bovine
synthe

We isolated a novel orphan 7TMR cDNA, hGR3, from the human pituitary, and then searched for its endogenous ligand. We purified a ligand peptide for hGR3 from bovine hypothalamic tissue ext., and subsequently isolated bovine, rat, and human cDNAs encoding the peptide. As this peptide synthesized showed a specific prolactin (PRL)-releasing activity in rat anterior pituitary cells, we named it PRL-releasing peptide (PrRP). Our strategy employed here can be widely applied to identify ligands for many other orphan 7TMRs.

IT · 215510-22-8, Human PrRP-31 235433-36-0, Human PrRP-20 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)

(characterization, tissue distribution, and receptor interaction of human prolactin-releasing peptides)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 18 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1999:151262 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

6

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

130:277038

TITLE:

Gender-biased activity of the novel prolactin releasing peptides. Comparison with thyrotropin

releasing hormone reveals only pharmacologic effects Samson, Willis K.; Resch, Zachary T.; Murphy, Tonya

AUTHOR(S):

C.; Chang, Jaw-Kang

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Department of Physiology, University of North Dakota

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

School of Medicine, Grand Forks, ND, 58202, USA

SOURCE:

Endocrine (1998), 9(3), 289-291 CODEN: EOCRE5; ISSN: 1355-008X

PUBLISHER: Humana Press Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

Journal English

The prolactin- (PRL) releasing activities of the newly described PRL-releasing peptides (PrRPs) were compared to that of TSH-releasing hormone (TRH) in dispersed, rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. A dose-related stimulation of PRL release by TRH was obsd. in cells harvested from both intact male and random cycle female pituitary donors. The min. ED of TRH ranged from 1 to 10 nM. Neither PrRP-20 nor PrRP-31 significantly altered PRL secretion in cells from male donors even at doses as high as 1 .mu.M. In cells harvested from females, only the highest doses of PrRP-20 and PrRP-31 tested (0.1 and 1.0 .mu.M) significantly stimulated PRL secretion. The PRL-releasing action of TRH was obsd. already at 15 min of incubation, whereas those of PrRP-20 and PrRP-31 appeared only after 1 and 2 h of incubation, and the magnitude of PRL release in the presence of 1 .mu.M PrRPs was significantly less than that of a similar dose of TRH. These data do not suggest a physiol. relevant role for the PrRPs in the neuroendocrine regulation of PRL secretion in intact male and nonlactating, random-cycle female rats.

215510-22-8, Human PrRP-31 222988-10-5 ΙT

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BIOL (Biological study)

(gender-biased activity of prolactin releasing peptides and comparison with TRH in male and female rat anterior pituitary cell cultures) THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: 12

Page 16

ANSWER 19 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1999:32028 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: 130:94530 DOCUMENT NUMBER: Method of producing a 19p2 ligand/prolactin-releasing TITLE: peptide by cleavage of a recombinant fusion protein Suenaga, Masato; Moriya, Takeo; Tanaka, Yoko; INVENTOR(S): Nishimura, Osamu PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan Eur. Pat. Appl., 56 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: EPXXDW DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE EP 887417 A2 EP 1998-111725 19980625 19981230 A3 19990113 EP 887417 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO CA 1998-2242086 19980626 CA 2242086 AA19981227 JP 1998-180555 19980626 JP 11071396 A2 19990316 US 6103882 20000815 US 1998-105678 19980626 Α US 6258561 20010710 US 1999-421208 19991020 В1 JP 1997-172118 A 19970627 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: JP 1997-17218 A 19970627 US 1998-105678 A3 19980626 The method of the present invention is suitable for the com. high-level AB prodn. of a protein or peptide which can be used as a prophylactic and therapeutic drug. Thus, plasmid pTB960-10, contg. a chimeric gene encoding prolactin-releasing peptide fused to the N-terminus of cysteinyl-basic fibroblast growth factor, was prepd. Escherichia coli transformed with this plasmid was used to prep. the peptide. The peptide was released from the fusion protein by a process comprising cyanylation followed by hydrolysis or ammonolysis. 191919-77-4P 192588-09-3P 192588-12-8P IT 209466-89-7P 215510-06-8P 215510-22-8P RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (method of producing 19p2 ligand/prolactin-releasing peptide by cleavage of recombinant fusion protein) ANSWER 20 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:27860 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:91922 TITLE: sequence and therapeutic applications for mouse and human and bovine and rat prolactin secretion modulator peptides as ligands for G-protein coupled receptors INVENTOR(S): Hinuma, Shuji; Kawamata, Yuji; Fujii, Ryo; Matsumoto, Hirokazu

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 242 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

KIND DATE

PATENT NO.

APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
WO 9858962
                     A1
                            19981230
                                          WO 1998-JP2765
                                                            19980622
         W: AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GE, GW,
             HU, ID, IL, IS, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN,
             MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, US,
             UZ, VN, YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
             CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 9880373
                                         AU 1998-80373
                            19990104
                                                            19980622
                       A1
                                           JP 1998-175007
     JP 11071300
                            19990316
                                                            19980622
                       A2
                                          EP 1998-928607 19980622
     EP 1001989
                       Α1
                            20000524
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO .:
                                        JP 1997-165437
                                                            19970623
                                        WO 1998-JP2765
                                                            19980622
AB
     The present invention relates to a ligand polypeptide prolactin secretion
     modulating activity, and has a function of modulating placental function.
     The ligand polypeptide can be used as a prolactin secretion-stimulating
     agent for the prevention and treatment of certain diseases assocd. with
     prolactin secretion, such as hypoovarianism, gonecyst cacogenesis,
     menopausal syndrome, and euthyroid hypometabolism. Bovine and human and
     mouse and rat ligand sequences are presented. In addn., the ligand
     polypeptide of the invention can be used with advantage as an aphrodisiac.
     The ligand polypeptide of the invention can be used with advantage as a
     prolactin secretion inhibitory agent in the prevention and treatment of
     certain diseases assocd. with prolactin secretion, such as pituitary
     adenomatosis, brain tumor, emmeniopathy, autoimmune disease, prolactinoma,
     infertility, impotence, amenorrhea, galactorrhea, acromegaly,
     Chiari-Frommel syndrome, Argonz-del Castilo syndrome, Forbes-Albright
     syndrome, lymphoma, Sheehan syndrome or dyszoospermia. In addn., the
     ligand polypeptide of the present invention is used as an agent for
     treating or preventing choriocarcinoma, hydatid mole, irruption mole,
     abortion, un-thrifty fetus, abnormal saccharometabolism, abnormal lipid
     metab. or oxytocia. A method is described for activating the release of
     arachidonic acid metabolites using these peptides. Therapeutic
     administration of these peptides resulted in decreased levels of growth
     hormone and hypertension and hyperkinesia.
ΙT
     191919-77-4 191919-78-5
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (bovine amino acid sequence of G protein-coupled receptor ligand
        fragment promoting/inhibiting prolactin secretion; sequence and
        therapeutic applications for prolactin secretion modulator peptides)
ΙT
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (human amino acid sequence of G protein-coupled receptor ligand
        fragment promoting/inhibiting prolactin secretion; sequence and
        therapeutic applications for prolactin secretion modulator peptides)
TΤ
     191919-81-0 192588-09-3
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (rat amino acid sequence of G protein-coupled receptor ligand fragment
        promoting/inhibiting prolact n secretion; sequence and therapeutic
        applications for prolactin secretion modulator peptides)
                               THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
REFERENCE COUNT:
                         10
```

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 21 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:728552 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:836

DOCOMENT NOMBER. 130.030

TITLE: An endogenous pituitary-derived protein ligand for a G

protein-coupled receptor, a cDNA encoding it, and

their therapeutic uses

INVENTOR(S): Hinuma, Shuji; Fukusumi, Shoji

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 206 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA'	TENT	NO.		KI	ND	DATE			A.	PPLI	CATI	N NC	Э.	DATE					
WO	9849295			A1 199811			1105	WO 1998-JP1923						19980427					
	W:	AL,	AM,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CN,	CU,	CZ,	EE,	GE,	GW,		
		ΗU,	ID,	IL,	IS,	KG,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,		
		MX,	NO,	ΝZ,	PL,	RO,	RU,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	UA,	US,		
		UZ,	VN,	YU,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚΖ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM						
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,		
		FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	ΙT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,		
		CM,	GΑ,	GN,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG									
AU	AU 9870817			A1 19981124				Α	U 199	98-70		19980427							
JP	JP 11009286			A2 19990119				JP 1998-117189 19980427											
EP	P 981616			A1 20000301				EP 1998-917693 1998042											
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,		
		ΙE,	FI																
PRIORITY	INFO	.:				,	JP 1997-109974						19970428						
								Ţ	WO 1998-JP1923						19980427				

AB A ligand for an orphan G protein-coupled receptor of the mouse pituitary gland is identified and a cDNA encoding it is cloned. The receptor and its ligand may be targets for the development of therapeutic agents for a no. of mental disorders and diseases of the pancreas. The receptor cDNA was cloned by PCR using primers derived from conserved sequences of G protein-coupled receptors. Individual PCR products were cloned and sequenced and the sequences screened for extended homol. to other G protein-coupled receptors. The cDNA was expressed in CHO cells using the pAKKO-111H vector system. Cells expressing the receptor gene were then used to assay for factors stimulating arachidonic acid metabolite release in rat brain exts. An activity was detected after fractionation and an activity showing the same properties was found in cattle brain exts. and purified to homogeneity. Three peaks of activity were found and characterized. CDNAs were cloned by RT-PCR. Biol. activity of the peptides was confirmed using chem. synthesized peptides.

IT 209466-89-7P 215510-10-4P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(amino acid sequence, synthesis and biol. activity of; endogenous pituitary-derived protein ligand for G protein-coupled receptor, cDNA encoding it, and their therapeutic uses)

IT 215796-45-5DP, conjugate with PMBHA resin

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP

(Preparation) (amino acid sequence, synthesis of; endogenous pituitary-derived protein ligand for G protein-coupled receptor, cDNA encoding it, and their therapeutic uses) ΙT 191919-77-4 192588-09-3 215662-80-9 215662-83-2 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study) (amino acid sequence; endogenous pituitary-derived protein ligand for G protein-coupled receptor, cDNA encoding it, and their therapeutic uses) THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT ANSWER 22 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS L21998:634917 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 129:340313 Synthesis of new peptides with prolactin-releasing activity by a combination of recombinant DNA technology and a cysteine-specific cyanylation reaction Nishimura, Osamu; Moriya, Takeo; Suenaga, Masato; AUTHOR(S): Tanaka, Yoko; Itoh, Takashi; Koyama, Nobuyuki; Fujii, Ryo; Hinuma, Shuji; Kitada, Chieko; Fujino, Masahiko Biotechnology Laboratories, Pharmaceutical Research CORPORATE SOURCE: Division, Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Osaka, 532-8686, Japan Chem. Pharm. Bull. (1998), 46(9), 1490-1492 SOURCE: CODEN: CPBTAL; ISSN: 0009-2363 PUBLISHER: Pharmaceutical Society of Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English A newly isolated peptide from bovine hypothalamus with prolactin-releasing activity (prolactin-releasing peptide; PrRP) was synthesized by a combination of recombinant DNA technol. and a cysteine-specific cyanylation reaction, together with rat and human homologs. The peptides were expressed in the form of fusion proteins with basic fibroblast growth factor mutein, which were purified by heparin-affinity chromatog. The fusion proteins were cleaved at the cysteine residues of the junction site by cyanylation, followed by treatment with ammonia for C-terminal amidation. Purifn. of the resulting crude peptides was performed using chromatog. on a gel-filtration column, a cation-exchange column, and a reversed-phase column. As an example, about 90 mg of bovine PrRP (bPrRP) was obtained from 201 of culture broth. The purified bPrRP showed full biol. activities in binding to its receptor expressed on CHO cells and releasing arachidonic acid metabolite from the same cells, while the C-terminal acid form of bPrRP had little of these activities. These results indicate that the C-terminal amide structure is very important for expressing biol. activity. The peptides obtained here might be very useful for studies on their biol. significance and roles in vivo. IT 209466-89-7P RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) (bovine prolactin-releasing peptide; prolactin-releasing peptide syntheses by combination of recombinant DNA technol. and cysteine-specific cyanylation reaction)

TΤ 215510-22-8P

> RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(human prolactin-releasing peptide; prolactin-releasing peptide

syntheses by combination of recombinant DNA technol. and cysteine-specific cyanylation reaction)

IT 215510-06-8P

> RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(rat prolactin-releasing peptide; prolactin-releasing peptide syntheses by combination of recombinant DNA technol. and cysteine-specific cyanylation reaction)

ANSWER 23 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1998:486145 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 129:211873

A prolactin-releasing peptide in the brain. [Erratum TITLE:

to document cited in CA129:76746]

AUTHOR(S):

Hinuma, Shuji; Habata, Yugo; Fujii, Ryo; Kawamata, Yuji; Hosoya, Masaki; Fukusumi, Shoji; Kitada, Chieko; Masuo, Yoshinori; Asano, Tsuneo; Matsumoto, Hirokazu; Sekiguchi, Masahiro; Kurokawa, Tsutomu; Nishimura,

Osamu; Onda, Haruo; Fujino, Masahiko

Discovery Res. Laboratories I., Pharmaceutical CORPORATE SOURCE:

Discovery Res. Division, Takeda Chem. Industries Ltd.,

Tsukuba, 300-4293, Japan

Nature (London) (1998), 394(6690), 302 SOURCE:

CODEN: NATUAS; ISSN: 0028-0836

Macmillan Magazines PUBLISHER:

Journal DOCUMENT TYPE: English LANGUAGE:

The prolactin-releasing peptide cDNA sequence data were submitted to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases. The accession nos. are as follows: AB015417, Bos taurus mRNA for preproprolactin-releasing peptide; AB015418, Rattus norvegicus mRNA for preproprolactin-releasing peptide; and AB015419, Homo sapiens mRNA for preproprolactin-releasing peptide.

TΤ 192526-83-3 192526-94-6 192527-01-8

RL: PRP (Properties)

(amino acid sequence; prolactin-releasing peptides (protein) (Erratum))

ΙT 209466-89-7P 209466-90-0P

> RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); PRP (Properties); PUR (Purification or recovery); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PREP (Preparation) (prolactin-releasing peptides (protein) (Erratum))

ANSWER 24 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1998:338679 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 129:76746

TITLE: A prolactin-releasing peptide in the brain

Hinuma, Shuji; Habata, Yugo; Fujii, Ryo; Kawamata, AUTHOR(S):

Yuji; Hosoya, Masaki; Fukusumi, Shoji; Kitada, Chieko; Masuo, Yoshinori; Asano, Tsuneo; Matsumoto, Hirokazu; Sekiguchi, Masahiro; Kurokawa, Tsutomu; Nishimura,

Osamu; Onda, Haruo; Fujino, Masahiko

Discovery Res. Laboratories I, Pharmaceutical CORPORATE SOURCE:

Discovery Res. Division, Takeda Chem. Industries Ltd.,

Tsukuba, Ibaraki, 300-4293, Japan

SOURCE: Nature (London) (1998), 393(6682), 272-276

CODEN: NATUAS; ISSN: 0028-0836

PUBLISHER: Macmillan Magazines

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Hypothalamic peptide hormones regulate the secretion of most of the

anterior pituitary hormones, i.e., growth hormone, FSH, LH, TSH and ACTH. These peptides do not regulate the secretion of prolactin, at least in a specific manner, however. The peptides act through specific receptors, which are referred to as seven-transmembrane-domain receptors or G-protein-coupled receptors. Although prolactin is important in pregnancy and lactation in mammals, and is involved in the development of the mammary glands and the promotion of milk synthesis, a specific prolactin-releasing hormone has remained unknown. Here the authors identify a potent candidate for such a hormone. The authors first proposed that there may still be unknown peptide hormone factors that control pituitary function through seven-transmembrane-domain receptors. The authors isolated the cDNA encoding an 'orphan' receptor (i.e., one for which the ligand is unknown). This receptor, hGR3, is specifically expressed in the human pituitary. The authors then searched for the hGR3 ligand in the hypothalamus and identified a new peptide, which shares no sequence similarity with known peptides and proteins, as an endogenous ligand. The authors show that this ligand is a potent prolactin-releasing factor for rat anterior pituitary cells; the authors have therefore named this peptide prolactin-releasing peptide.

209466-89-7P 209466-90-0P ΙT

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); PRP (Properties); PUR (Purification or recovery); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PREP (Preparation) (prolactin-releasing peptides (protein))

ANSWER 25 OF 25 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS L2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:476315 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:118270

Ligand polypeptides for the G-protein-coupled receptor TITLE:

proteins from human pituitary and mouse pancreas

Hinuma, Shuji; Habata, Yugo; Kawamata, Yuji; Hosoya, INVENTOR(S):

Masaki; Fujii, Ryo; Fukusumi, Shoji; Kitada, Chieko Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan; Hinuma,

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Shuji; Habata, Yugo; Kawamata, Yuji; Hosoya, Masaki; Fujii, Ryo; Fukusumi, Shoji; Kitada, Chieko

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 258 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	ENT I	NO.		KI	ND	DATE			A	PPLI	CATI	ои ис	ο.	DATE				
WO 9724436			A2 19970710			W	0 19	96-J	P382	1996	•							
	W:	AL,	AM,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CN,	CU,	CZ,	EE,	GE,	HU,	
														MK,				
														US,				
		AZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM									
	RW:	KE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	
		ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	ML,	
				SN,														
CA 2239299				AA 19970710						A 19	96-2	2392	99	19961226				
AU 9712084			Al 19970728					A	U 19	97-1	2084	19961226						
JP 10146192			A2 19980602					J	P 19	96-3	4832	19961226						
EP 870020			A2 19981014					EP 1996-943306					1996	1226				
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
		ΙE,	FI															
CN	1207	126		Α		1999	0203		C	N 19	96-1	9938	2	1996	1226			

```
US 1997-776971
                       В1
                            20010508
                                                           19970207
     US 6228984
                                        JP 1995-343371 A 19951228
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO .:
                                                        A 19960315
                                        JP 1996-59419
                                        JP 1996-211805 A 19960812
                                        JP 1996-246573 A 19960918
                                        WO 1996-JP3821 W 19961226
OTHER SOURCE(S):
                         MARPAT 127:118270
     Ligand polypeptides are provided for human pituitary- and mouse
     pancreas-derived G protein-coupled receptor proteins. Thus, human
     pituitary or mouse pancreatic receptor protein cDNAs were identified and
     cloned into animal cells to allow screening for binding ligand
     polypeptides. Ligand polypeptide cDNAs were isolated and sequenced from
     bovine, rat, and human. The 3 G-protein-coupled receptor ligands comprise
     98, 83, and 87 amino acid residues, resp., and contain the partial
     sequence TPDINPAWY-X1-X2-RGIRPVGRF-X3, where X1 = Ala or Thr, X2 = Gly or
     Ser, and X3 = H, Gly, or Gly-Arg. The ligand polypeptide or the DNA which
     encodes for the ligand polypeptide can be used for (1) development of
     medicines such as pituitary function modulators, central nervous system
     function modulators, and pancreatic function modulators, and (2)
     development of receptor binding assay systems using the expression of
     recombinant receptor proteins and screening of pharmaceutical candidate
     compds. In particular, by the receptor binding assay systems utilizing
     the expression of recombinant G protein-coupled receptor proteins in
     accordance with the invention, agonists and antagonists of {\sf G}
     protein-coupled receptors which are specific to human and other
     warm-blooded animals can be screened and the agonists or antagonists
     obtained can be used as therapeutic and prophylactic agents for various
     diseases.
ΙT
     192526-83-3P 192526-94-6P 192527-01-8P
     RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic
     use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (amino acid sequence; ligand polypeptides for the G-protein-coupled
        receptor proteins from human pituitary and mouse pancreas)
     191919-77-4P 191919-78-5P 191919-79-6P
ΙT
     191919-80-9P 192588-11-7P 192588-15-1P
     RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic
     use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (bovine ligand fragment; ligand polypeptides for the G-protein-coupled
        receptor proteins from human pituitary and mouse pancreas)
     191919-84-3P 191919-85-4P 191919-86-5P
ΤT
     192588-12-8P 192588-13-9P 192588-16-2P
     RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic
     use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (human ligand fragment; ligand polypeptides for the G-protein-coupled
        receptor proteins from human pituitary and mouse pancreas)
     191919-81-0P 191919-82-1P 191919-83-2P
IT
     192588-09-3P 192588-10-6P 192588-14-0P
     RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic
     use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (rat ligand fragment; ligand polypeptides for the G-protein-coupled
        receptor proteins from human pituitary and mouse pancreas)
=>
=> fil req
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:02:33 ON 01 APR 2002
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
```

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 American Chemical Society (ACS)

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 31 MAR 2002 HIGHEST RN 403640-18-6 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 31 MAR 2002 HIGHEST RN 403640-18-6

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 7, 2001

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Calculated physical property data is now available. See HELP PROPERTIES for more information. See STNote 27, Searching Properties in the CAS Registry File, for complete details: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/STN/STNOTES/stnotes27.pdf

The P indicator for Preparations was not generated for all of the CAS Registry Numbers that were added to the H/Z/CA/CAplus files between 12/27/01 and 1/23/02. Use of the P indicator in online and SDI searches during this period, either directly appended to a CAS Registry Number or by qualifying an L-number with /P, may have yielded incomplete results. As of 1/23/02, the situation has been resolved. Also, note that searches conducted using the PREP role indicator were not affected.

Customers running searches and/or SDIs in the H/Z/CA/CAplus files incorporating CAS Registry Numbers with the P indicator between 12/27/01 and 1/23/02, are encouraged to re-run these strategies. Contact the CAS Help Desk at 1-800-848-6533 in North America or 1-614-447-3698, worldwide, or send an e-mail to help@cas.org for further assistance or to receive a credit for any duplicate searches.

```
=>
=>
=> d .seq 11 1-32
    ANSWER 1 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
1.1
RN
    309255-64-9 REGISTRY
    164: PN: WO0069900 SEQID: 169 unclaimed protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
SQL
    31
SEO
        1 SRAHQHSMEI RTPDINPAWY ASRGIRPVGR F
                    HITS AT:
         12-31
REFERENCE 1: 134:21425
L1
    ANSWER 2 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
RN
    235433-36-0 REGISTRY
    L-Phenylalaninamide, L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-
CN
    asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanyl-L-seryl-L-
    arginylqlycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-
    (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    12-31-Human prolactin-releasing peptide
CN
    Human PrRP-20
CN
    Prolactin-releasing peptide-20 (human)
NTE modified
------
```

```
----- location ----- description
   type
   terminal mod. Phe-20 - C-terminal amide
SQL 20
SEO
                         1 TPDINPAWYA SRGIRPVGRF
                               _____
HITS AT:
                               1-20
REFERENCE 1: 134:13518
REFERENCE 2: 132:59425
REFERENCE 3: 131:139596
             ANSWER 3 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L1
              222988-10-5 REGISTRY
RN
CN
              \hbox{$L$-Phenylalaninamide, $L$-threonyl-$L$-prolyl-$L$-. alpha.-aspartyl-$L$-isoleucyl-$L$-isoleucyl-$L$-likely and $L$-prolyl-$L$-. alpha.-aspartyl-$L$-isoleucyl-$L$-. alpha.-aspartyl-$L$-isoleucyl-$L$-. alpha.-aspartyl-$L$-isoleucyl-$L$-. alpha.-aspartyl-$L$-isoleucyl-$L$-. alpha.-aspartyl-$L$-. alpha.-as
              as paraginy 1-L-proly 1-L-alany 1-L-tryptophy 1-L-tyrosy 1-L-three on ylglycy 1-L-three on 
              arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-
               (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
             Rat prolactin-releasing peptide 12-31
             Rat prolactin-releasing peptide-20
NTE modified
                     ----- location ----- description
                                       _____
terminal mod. Phe-20 - C-terminal amide
______
SQL 20
SEQ
                         1 TPDINPAWYT GRGIRPVGRF
                               1-20
HITS AT:
REFERENCE 1: 134:13518
REFERENCE 2: 133:53944
REFERENCE 3: 132:274519
REFERENCE 4: 130:277038
              ANSWER 4 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L1
              215796-45-5 REGISTRY
RN
              L-Phenylalanine, O-(phenylmethyl)-L-seryl-N5-[imino[[(4-
CN
              methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]methyl]-L-ornithyl-L-alanyl-1-
              [(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-L-histidyl-L-glutaminyl-1-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-
              L-histidyl-O-(phenylmethyl)-L-seryl-L-methionyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-
              isoleucyl-N5-[imino[[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]methyl]-L-ornithyl-O-
               (phenylmethyl)-L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-
              asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-1-formyl-L-tryptophyl-O-[[(2-
              bromophenyl)methoxy]carbonyl]-L-tyrosyl-L-alanylglycyl-N5-[imino[[(4-
              methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]methyl]-L-ornithylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-N5-
              [imino[[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]methyl]-L-ornithyl-L-prolyl-L-
              valylglycyl-N5-[imino[[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]methyl]-L-ornithyl-,
              9,14-dicyclohexyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

```
NTE modified (modifications unspecified)
SQL
SEQ
        1 SRAHQHSMEI RTPDINPAWY AGRGIRPVGR F
          HITS AT:
         1-31
REFERENCE 1: 130:836
    ANSWER 5 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L1
RN
    215662-83-2 REGISTRY
    Protein (cattle G protein-coupled receptor ligand precursor) (9CI)
                                                                (CA
CN
    INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    15: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 15 unclaimed protein
CN
SOL
        1 MKAVGAWLLC LLLLGLALQG AASRAHQHSM EIRTPDINPA WYAGRGIRPV
SEQ
                               51 GRFGRRRAAL GDGPRPGPRR VPACFRLEGG AEPSRALPGR LTAQLVQE
HITS AT:
         23 - 53
REFERENCE 1: 135:14693
REFERENCE 2: 130:836
    ANSWER 6 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L1
    215662-80-9 REGISTRY
RN
    Protein (mouse clone pBOV3 G protein-coupled receptor ligand precursor)
CN
    (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
SQL 82
        1 APRTWLLCLL LLGLVLPGAS SRAHQHSMET RTPDINPAWY TGRGIRPVGR
SEQ
                             51 FGRRRAALRD VTGPGLRCRL SCFPLDGSAK FS
HITS AT:
         21-51
REFERENCE 1: 130:836
    ANSWER 7 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L1
    215510-22-8 REGISTRY
RN
    L-Phenylalaninamide, L-seryl-L-arginyl-L-threonyl-L-histidyl-L-arginyl-L-
CN
    histidyl-L-seryl-L-methionyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-
    threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-
    alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanyl-L-seryl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-
    L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    2: PN: WO9960112 SEQID: 2 claimed protein
ÇN
CN
    Human prolactin-releasing peptide
    Human PrRP-31
CN
    Prolactin-releasing peptide (human)
CN
    Prolactin-releasing peptide-31 (human)
CN
NTE modified
______
              ----- location ----- description
terminal mod. Phe-31
                                     C-terminal amide
```

```
-----
SQL 31
SEQ
                  1 SRTHRHSMEI RTPDINPAWY ASRGIRPVGR F
HITS AT:
                      1-31
REFERENCE
                       1: 134:13518
REFERENCE
                        2:
                              132:59425
REFERENCE
                        3:
                              132:11632
REFERENCE
                        4:
                               131:165905
REFERENCE
                        5:
                               131:139596
REFERENCE
                        6:
                               130:277038
REFERENCE
                       7:
                              130:94530
                        8: 129:340313
REFERENCE
          ANSWER 8 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L1
          215510-10-4 REGISTRY
RN
CN
          L-Phenylalaninamide, L-seryl-L-arginyl-L-alanyl-L-histidyl-L-glutaminyl-L-
          histidyl-L-seryl-(2R)-2-amino-4-(methylsulfinyl)butanoyl-L-.alpha.-
          glutamyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-
          isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-
          alanylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-
          L-arginyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
NTE modified (modifications unspecified)
SQL
         31
                  1 SRAHQHSMEI RTPDINPAWY AGRGIRPVGR F
SEQ
                      HITS AT:
                     1-31
                    1: 130:836
REFERENCE
         ANSWER 9 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
T.1
RN
          215510-06-8 REGISTRY
CN
          L-Phenylalaninamide, L-seryl-L-arginyl-L-alanyl-L-histidyl-L-glutaminyl-L-
          \verb|histidyl-L-seryl-L-methionyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-threonyl-L-arginyl-L-|
          threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-
          \verb|alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-threonylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-threonylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-threonylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-threonylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylglycyl-threonylgly
          L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
          1: PN: WO0017641 PAGE: 12 claimed protein
          Prolactin-releasing peptide (rat)
CN
CN
          Rat prolactin-releasing peptide 31
NTE modified
 ______
                               ----- location ----- description
______
terminal mod. Phe-31 - C-terminal amide
SOL 31
```

Page 27

```
SEO
       1 SRAHOHSMET RTPDINPAWY TGRGIRPVGR F
          HITS AT:
         1-31
          1: 135:175761
REFERENCE
REFERENCE
          2:
             134:66407
REFERENCE
             134:13518
REFERENCE
          4:
             133:53944
REFERENCE
          5:
             132:274519
REFERENCE
          6:
             132:260688
          7: 131:165905
REFERENCE
          8: 131:139718
REFERENCE
REFERENCE 9: 130:94530
REFERENCE 10: 129:340313
    ANSWER 10 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
T.1
    209466-90-0 REGISTRY
RN
    L-Phenylalaninamide, L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-
CN
    asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanylglycyl-L-
    arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-
    (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
NTE modified
______
type ----- location ----- description
______
terminal mod. Phe-20 - C-terminal amide
SQL 20
       1 TPDINPAWYA GRGIRPVGRF
SEQ
         _____
HITS AT:
         1-20
REFERENCE 1: 134:142305
REFERENCE 2: 129:211873
REFERENCE 3: 129:76746
L1
    ANSWER 11 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
RN
    209466-89-7 REGISTRY
    L-Phenylalaninamide, L-seryl-L-arginyl-L-alanyl-L-histidyl-L-glutaminyl-L-
CN
    histidyl-L-seryl-L-methionyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-
    threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-
    alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-
    arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    Prolactin-releasing peptide (cattle)
CN
    Prolactin-releasing peptide 31
```

CN

Prolactin-releasing peptide PrRP31

```
NTE modified
      ----- location ----- description
______
terminal mod. Phe-31 - C-terminal amide
_____
SQL 31
SEQ
       1 SRAHOHSMEI RTPDINPAWY AGRGIRPVGR F
         HITS AT:
         1-31
REFERENCE
          1: 135:327590
             131:165905
REFERENCE
          2:
             130:94530
REFERENCE
          3:
          4:
             130:836
REFERENCE
REFERENCE
          5:
             129:340313
          6: 129:211873
REFERENCE
        7: 129:76746
REFERENCE
    ANSWER 12 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L1
    192588-16-2 REGISTRY
RN
    L-Arginine, L-seryl-L-arginyl-L-threonyl-L-histidyl-L-arginyl-L-histidyl-L-
CN
    seryl-L-methionyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-threonyl-L-
    prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-
    tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanyl-L-seryl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-
    arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-L-phenylalanylglycyl- (9CI)
    INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    33: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 34 unclaimed protein
CN
SQL 33
       1 SRTHRHSMEI RTPDINPAWY ASRGIRPVGR FGR
SEQ
         ______
HITS AT:
         1-31
REFERENCE 1: 135:14693
        2: 127:118270
REFERENCE
    ANSWER 13 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
1.1
RN
    192588-15-1 REGISTRY
    L-Arginine, L-seryl-L-arginyl-L-alanyl-L-histidyl-L-glutaminyl-L-histidyl-
CN
    L-seryl-L-methionyl-L-alpha.-glutamyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-threonyl-L-
    prolyl-L-alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-
    tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-
    L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-L-phenylalanylglycyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX
    NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    5: PN: WOO135984 SEQID: 5 unclaimed protein
    7: PN: WO9960112 SEQID: 8 claimed protein
SQL 33
```

```
SEQ
        1 SRAHQHSMEI RTPDINPAWY AGRGIRPVGR FGR
           ______ =
HITS AT:
          1-31
              135:14693
REFERENCE
           1:
REFERENCE
           2:
               132:11632
REFERENCE
           3:
               127:118270
    ANSWER 14 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L1
RN
    192588-14-0 REGISTRY
    L-Arginine, L-seryl-L-arginyl-L-alanyl-L-histidyl-L-glutaminyl-L-histidyl-
CN
    L-seryl-L-methionyl-L-.alpha.-qlutamyl-L-threonyl-L-arginyl-L-threonyl-L-
    prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-
    tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-threonylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-
    arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-L-phenylalanylglycyl- (9CI)
    INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    1: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 20 unclaimed protein
SQL
   33
        1 SRAHQHSMET RTPDINPAWY TGRGIRPVGR FGR
SEQ
          HITS AT:
          1 - 31
           1: 135:14693
REFERENCE
REFERENCE
           2: 127:118270
T.1
    ANSWER 15 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
    192588-13-9 REGISTRY
RN
    Glycine, L-seryl-L-arginyl-L-threonyl-L-histidyl-L-arginyl-L-histidyl-L-
CN
    seryl-L-methionyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-threonyl-L-
    prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-
    tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanyl-L-seryl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-
    arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-L-phenylalanyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX
    NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    32: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 33 unclaimed protein
CN
SQL
SEO
        1 SRTHRHSMEI RTPDINPAWY ASRGIRPVGR FG
          ______ =
HITS AT:
          1-31
           1: 135:14693
REFERENCE
           2: 127:118270
REFERENCE
    ANSWER 16 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
1.1
    192588-12-8 REGISTRY
RN
    L-Phenylalanine, L-seryl-L-arginyl-L-threonyl-L-histidyl-L-arginyl-L-
CN
    histidyl-L-seryl-L-methionyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-
    threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-
     alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanyl-L-seryl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-
    L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     130: PN: WO0069900 SEQID: 165 unclaimed protein
```

31: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 32 claimed protein CN SQL 1 SRTHRHSMEI RTPDINPAWY ASRGIRPVGR F SEO 1-31 HITS AT: REFERENCE 1: 135:14693 REFERENCE 2: 134:21425 133:79323 REFERENCE 3: REFERENCE 4: 130:94530 REFERENCE 5: 130:91922 REFERENCE 6: 127:118270 ANSWER 17 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS L1 RN 192588-11-7 REGISTRY Glycine, L-seryl-L-arginyl-L-alanyl-L-histidyl-L-glutaminyl-L-histidyl-L-CN seryl-L-methionyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-threonyl-Lprolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-Ltryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanylqlycyl-L-arginylqlycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-L-phenylalanyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) OTHER NAMES: 4: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 4 unclaimed protein CN SQL 32 1 SRAHQHSMEI RTPDINPAWY AGRGIRPVGR FG SEQ _________ HITS AT: 1-31 1: 135:14693 REFERENCE 2: 127:118270 REFERENCE ANSWER 18 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1.1 192588-10-6 REGISTRY RN Glycine, L-seryl-L-arginyl-L-alanyl-L-histidyl-L-glutaminyl-L-histidyl-L-CN seryl-L-methionyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-threonyl-L-arginyl-L-threonyl-Lprolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-Ltryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-threonylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-Larginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-L-phenylalanyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) OTHER NAMES: 19: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 19 unclaimed protein CN SQL 32 1 SRAHQHSMET RTPDINPAWY TGRGIRPVGR FG SEQ HITS AT: 1-31 1: 135:14693 REFERENCE 127:118270 REFERENCE 2:

ANSWER 19 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

```
192588-09-3 REGISTRY
RN
CN
     L-Phenylalanine, L-seryl-L-arginyl-L-alanyl-L-histidyl-L-glutaminyl-L-
     histidyl-L-seryl-L-methionyl-L-alpha.-glutamyl-L-threonyl-L-arginyl-L-
     threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-
     alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-threonylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-
     L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    162: PN: WO0069900 SEQID: 167 unclaimed protein
CN
     18: PN: WOO135984 SEQID: 18 claimed protein
CN
     3: PN: WO9960112 SEQID: 3 claimed protein
CN
     Protein (mouse clone pBOV3 G protein-coupled receptor ligand)
CN
SOL
    31
         1 SRAHQHSMET RTPDINPAWY TGRGIRPVGR F
SEQ
           HITS AT:
          1-31
REFERENCE
           1: 135:14693
           2:
               134:21425
REFERENCE
               133:79323
REFERENCE
           3:
REFERENCE
           4:
               132:11632
               130:94530
REFERENCE
           5:
REFERENCE
           6:
               130:91922
              130:836
REFERENCE
           7:
REFERENCE
           8: 127:118270
    ANSWER 20 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
1.1
    192527-01-8 REGISTRY
RN
    Protein (human clone pHOB7 G protein-coupled receptor ligand) (9CI) (CA
CN
    INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    29: PN: WOO135984 SEQID: 30 claimed protein
CN
    Prolactin-releasing peptide, prepro- (human)
CN
    Protein (human hypothalumus-derived G protein-coupled receptor ligand)
CN
SQL
    87
SEO
        1 MKVLRAWLLC LLMLGLALRG AASRTHRHSM EIRTPDINPA WYASRGIRPV
                                  51 GRFGRRRATL GDVPKPGLRP RLTCFPLEGG AMSSQDG
HITS AT:
          23-53
           1: 135:14693
REFERENCE
REFERENCE
               129:211873
           2:
REFERENCE
           3: 127:118270
    ANSWER 21 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L1
RN
    192526-94-6 REGISTRY
CN
    Protein (rat clone pRAV3 G protein-coupled receptor ligand) (9CI) (CA
    INDEX NAME)
```

```
OTHER NAMES:
CN
     16: PN: WOO135984 SEQID: 16 claimed protein
     GenBank AB040613-derived protein GI 13359301
CN
     Prolactin-releasing factor (Rattus norvegicus strain Sprague-Dawley gene
CN
CN
     Prolactin-releasing peptide, prepro- (rat)
CN
     Protein (rat hypothalumus-derived G protein-coupled receptor ligand)
SOL
     83
SEQ
         1 MALKTWLLCL LLLSLVLPGA SSRAHQHSME TRTPDINPAW YTGRGIRPVG
        51 RFGRRRATPR DVTGLGQLSC LPLDGRTKFS QRG
HITS AT:
           22-52
REFERENCE
            1: 135:191115
REFERENCE
            2:
                135:14693
REFERENCE
            3:
                129:211873
REFERENCE
            4: 127:118270
     ANSWER 22 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L1
     192526-83-3 REGISTRY
RN
     Protein (cattle clone pBOV3 G protein-coupled receptor ligand) (9CI) (CA
CN
     INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     1: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 1 claimed protein
CN
CN
     Prolactin-releasing peptide, prepro- (cattle)
     Protein (cattle hypothalumus-derived G protein-coupled receptor ligand)
CN
SQL
    98
SEQ
         1 MKAVGAWLLC LLLLGLALQG AASRAHQHSM EIRTPDINPA WYAGRGIRPV
        51 GRFGRRRAAP GDGPRPGPRR VPACFRLEGG AEPSRALPGR LTAQLVQE
HITS AT:
           23 - 53
REFERENCE
            1: 135:14693
REFERENCE
                133:79323
            2:
REFERENCE
            3:
                129:211873
REFERENCE
            4: 127:118270
1.1
     ANSWER 23 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
     191919-86-5 REGISTRY
RN
     L-Arginine, L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-
CN
     asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanyl-L-seryl-L-
     arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-L-
     phenylalanylglycyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     36: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 37 unclaimed sequence
CN
SQL
SEQ
         1 TPDINPAWYA SRGIRPVGRF GR
```

1-20 HITS AT: 135:14693 REFERENCE 1: 2: 127:118270 REFERENCE ANSWER 24 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS L1 RN 191919-85-4 REGISTRY Glycine, L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-CN L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanyl-L-seryl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-L-phenylalanyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) OTHER NAMES: 35: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 36 unclaimed sequence CN SQL 21 SEQ 1 TPDINPAWYA SRGIRPVGRF G ______ HITS AT: 1-20 1: 135:14693 REFERENCE REFERENCE 2: 127:118270 ANSWER 25 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS L1191919-84-3 REGISTRY RN L-Phenylalanine, L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-CN asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanyl-L-seryl-Larginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) OTHER NAMES: 163: PN: WO0069900 SEQID: 166 unclaimed sequence CN 34: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 35 claimed sequence CN 5: PN: WO9960112 SEQID: 5 claimed protein CN SOL 20 SEQ 1 TPDINPAWYA SRGIRPVGRF HITS AT: 1-20 REFERENCE 1: 135:14693 REFERENCE 2: 134:21425 REFERENCE 3: 133:79323 REFERENCE 4: 132:11632 REFERENCE 5: 127:118270 ANSWER 26 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS L1 RN 191919-83-2 REGISTRY CN L-Arginine, L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-Lasparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-threonylglycyl-Larginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-Lphenylalanylglycyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) OTHER NAMES: 22: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 23 unclaimed sequence CN

SQL 22

```
SEO
         1 TPDINPAWYT GRGIRPVGRF GR
           ------- ------
           1-20
HITS AT:
           1: 135:14693
REFERENCE
REFERENCE
            2: 127:118270
     ANSWER 27 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L1
     191919-82-1 REGISTRY
RN
     Glycine, L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-
CN
     L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-threonylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-
     L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-L-phenylalanyl-
     (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     21: PN: WOO135984 SEQID: 22 unclaimed sequence
CN
SQL
         1 TPDINPAWYT GRGIRPVGRF G
SEQ
           1-20
HITS AT:
          1: 135:14693
REFERENCE
           2: 127:118270
REFERENCE
     ANSWER 28 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L1
     191919-81-0 REGISTRY
RN
     L-Phenylalanine, L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-
CN
    asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-threonylglycyl-L-
     arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-
     (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    12: PN: WO9960112 SEQID: 13 claimed protein
CN
CN
     165: PN: WO0069900 SEQID: 168 unclaimed sequence
     20: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 21 claimed sequence
CN
SQL
    20
SEO
         1 TPDINPAWYT GRGIRPVGRF
HITS AT:
           1-20
REFERENCE
           1: 135:14693
REFERENCE
            2:
               134:21425
REFERENCE
            3:
               133:79323
REFERENCE
            4:
               132:11632
REFERENCE
            5:
               130:91922
REFERENCE
               127:118270
     ANSWER 29 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L1
RN
     191919-80-9 REGISTRY
CN
     L-Arginine, L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-
     asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanylglycyl-L-
```

```
arqinylqlycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylqlycyl-L-arginyl-L-
     phenylalanylglycyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     8: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 8 unclaimed sequence
CN
SQL
    22
SEQ
         1 TPDINPAWYA GRGIRPVGRF GR
           ______
HITS AT:
           1-20
                135:14693
REFERENCE
            1:
REFERENCE
            2:
                127:118270
    ANSWER 30 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L1
     191919-79-6 REGISTRY
RN
     Glycine, L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-
CN
     L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-
     isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-L-phenylalanyl- (9CI)
     (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    7: PN: WOO135984 SEQID: 7 unclaimed sequence
CN
    21
SQL
         1 TPDINPAWYA GRGIRPVGRF G
SEQ
           HITS AT:
           1-20
           1: 135:14693
REFERENCE
REFERENCE
           2: 127:118270
L1
    ANSWER 31 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
    191919-78-5 REGISTRY
RN
    L-Phenylalanine, L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-
CN
    asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanylglycyl-L-
     arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl-
     (9CI)
           (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    11: PN: WO9960112 SEQID: 12 claimed protein
CN
CN
    166: PN: WO0069900 SEQID: 170 unclaimed sequence
CN
     6: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 6 claimed sequence
SQL
    20
SEO
        1 TPDINPAWYA GRGIRPVGRF
           ______
HITS AT:
           1-20
REFERENCE
           1:
               135:14693
REFERENCE
            2:
                134:21425
REFERENCE
            3:
                133:79323
REFERENCE
            4:
                132:11632
REFERENCE
            5:
                130:91922
                127:118270
REFERENCE
            6:
```

```
L1
                                          ANSWER 32 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
                                          191919-77-4 REGISTRY
 RN
                                          \hbox{L-Phenylalanine, $L$-seryl-$L$-arginyl-$L$-alanyl-$L$-histidyl-$L$-glutaminyl-$L$-alanyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-glutaminyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-glutaminyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-glutaminyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistidyl-$L$-bistid
 CN
                                          \verb|histidy|-L-sery|-L-methiony|-L-.alpha.-glutamy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-isoleucy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-arginy|-L-ar
                                          threonyl-L-prolyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-isoleucyl-L-asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-
                                          \verb|alanyl-L-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglycyl-L-arginylglyc
                                          arginyl-L-prolyl-L-valylglycyl-L-arginyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
                                        1: PN: WO9960112 SEQID: 1 claimed protein 3: PN: WO0135984 SEQID: 3 claimed sequence
 CN
                                          Protein (cattle G protein-coupled receptor ligand)
 SQL 31
SEQ
                                                                            1 SRAHQHSMEI RTPDINPAWY AGRGIRPVGR F
                                                                                              ______ =
                                                                                             1-31
HITS AT:
                                                                                                     1: 135:14693
REFERENCE
REFERENCE
                                                                                                                                133:79323
REFERENCE
                                                                                                      3:
                                                                                                                                      132:11632
REFERENCE
                                                                                                      4:
                                                                                                                                     130:94530
REFERENCE
                                                                                                      5:
                                                                                                                                     130:91922
                                                                                                                                  130:836
REFERENCE
                                                                                                     6:
REFERENCE
                                                                                        7: 127:118270
```

=> fil hcaplus FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:05:49 ON 01 APR 2002 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 1 Apr 2002 VOL 136 ISS 14 FILE LAST UPDATED: 30 Mar 2002 (20020330/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

CAS roles have been modified effective December 16, 2001. Please check your SDI profiles to see if they need to be revised. For information on CAS roles, enter HELP ROLES at an arrow prompt or use the CAS Roles thesaurus (/RL field) in this file.

The P indicator for Preparations was not generated for all of the CAS Registry Numbers that were added to the CAS files between 12/27/01 and 1/23/02. As of 1/23/02, the situation has been resolved. Searches and/or SDIs in the H/Z/CA/CAplus files incorporating CAS Registry Numbers with the P indicator executed between 12/27/01 and 1/23/02 may be incomplete. See the NEWS message on this topic for more information.

```
=>
=>
=> d stat que
             32 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON TPDINPAWYXXRGIRPVGRFXX|SRAHQH
L1
                SMEIRTPDINPAWYAGRGIRPVGRF | TPDINPAWYAGRGIRPVGRF | SRAHQHSMETRTPDIN
                PAWYTGRGIRPVGRF|TPDINPAWYTGRGIRPVGRF|SRTHRHSMEIRTPDINPAWYASRGIR
                PVGRF|TPDINPAWYASRGIRPVGRF/SQSP
1.2
             25 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L1
             85 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON G-PROTEIN?/CN
L3
           1103 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON LIGAND(L)(POLYPEPTIDE OR
L4
                PEPTIDE OR PROTEIN)
L5
            584 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON PROLACTIN/BI
          43103 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L3 OR G(W) PROTEIN?
1.6
          56928 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L4 OR LIGAND(L) (POLYPEPTIDE
L7
                OR PEPTIDE OR PROTEIN)
          67365 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L5 OR ?PROLACT?
L8
L9
           3473 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L6(L)L7
L10
             28 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L9 AND L8
             20 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L10 NOT L2
L11
```

=>

=> d ibib abs hitrn 111 1-20

L11 ANSWER 1 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:171404 HCAPLUS

TITLE: The Effects of Centrally Administered Apelin-13 on

Food Intake, Water Intake and Pituitary Hormone

Release in Rats

AUTHOR(S): Taheri, Shahrad; Murphy, Kevin; Cohen, Mark; Sujkovic,

Elizabeth; Kennedy, Adam; Dhillo, Waljit; Dakin, Catherine; Sajedi, Arshia; Ghatei, Mohammad; Bloom,

Stephen

CORPORATE SOURCE: Endocrine Unit, Imperial College School of Medicine,

Hammersmith Hospital, London, W12 ONN, UK

SOURCE: Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications

(2002), 291(5), 1208-1212 CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X

PUBLISHER: Academic Press

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Apelin is the recently identified endogenous ligand for the G-protein-coupled receptor, APJ. Preproapelin and APJ

mRNA are found in hypothalamic regions known to be important in the regulation of food and water intake, and pituitary hormone release. The

effects of intracerebroventricular (ICV) administration of

pyroglutamylated apelin-13 on food and water intake and pituitary hormone release in rats were investigated. Apelin-13 had little effect on food intake, but dose-dependently increased drinking behavior and water intake at 1 h. Apelin-13 (10 nmol) increased water intake by up to sixfold compared to saline. Compared to saline control, apelin-13 (10 nmol) significantly increased plasma ACTH and corticosterone and decreased

plasma **prolactin**, LH and FSH at 30 min. In vitro, apelin-13 stimulated the release of CRH and AVP from hypothalamic explants, but had no effect on NPY release. These results suggest that apelin may play an

important role in the hypothalamic regulation of water intake and

endocrine axes. (c) 2002 Academic Press.

L11 ANSWER 2 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:935785 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:65196

TITLE: cDNA and protein sequences of

Ligands to G protein

-coupled receptor 8 GPR8 and their used in drug

screening, diagnosis and therapeutics

INVENTOR(S): Mori, Masaaki; Shimomura, Yukio; Harada, Mioko;

Kurihara, Mika; Kitada, Chieko; Asami, Taiji;

Matsumoto, Yoshio; Adachi, Yuka; Watanabe, Takuya;

Sugo, Tsukasa; Abe, Michiko

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd, Japan

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 221 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
WO 2001098494 A1 20011227 WO 2001-JP5257 20010620

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,

```
CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
              GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO,
         RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                             JP 2000-191089
                                                                A 20000621
                                                                Α
                                             JP 2000-275013
                                                                   20000906
                                             JP 2001-116000
                                                               Α
                                                                   20010413
AB
     This invention provides cDNA and protein sequences of
     ligands to G protein-coupled receptor 8 GPR8
     clone from human, pig and mouse and rat. The binding of ligands
     to GPR8 expressed on CHO cell repressed the synthesis of cAMP in the cell.
     The GPR8 ligands provides in this invention can be used in drug
     screening, diagnosis and therapeutics for development of antiobesity
     agents, appetite stimulants and prolactin prodn. inhibitor.
ΙT
     383450-05-3 383450-15-5 383450-17-7
     383450-21-3 383450-25-7
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP
     (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
         (amino acid sequence of GPR8 ligand; cDNA and protein
         sequences of Ligands to G protein-coupled
         receptor 8 GPR8 and their used in drug screening, diagnosis and
         therapeutics)
ΙΤ
     9002-62-4, Prolactin, biological studies
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BUU (Biological use,
     unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
         (inhibition of, GPR8 ligand for; cDNA and protein
         sequences of Ligands to G protein-coupled
         receptor 8 GPR8 and their used in drug screening, diagnosis and
         therapeutics)
ΙT
     383449-51-2 383450-06-4 383450-07-5
     383450-08-6 383450-09-7 383450-10-0
     383450-11-1 383450-12-2 383450-13-3
     383450-14-4 383450-16-6 383450-18-8
     383450-19-9 383450-20-2 383450-22-4
     383450-23-5 383450-24-6 383450-26-8
     383450-27-9 383450-28-0 383450-29-1
     383450-30-4 383450-31-5 383450-32-6
     383450-33-7 383450-34-8 383450-35-9
     383450-36-0 383450-37-1
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); DGN (Diagnostic use); PRP
     (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
         (nucleotide sequence; cDNA and protein sequences of
        Ligands to G protein-coupled receptor 8
         GPR8 and their used in drug screening, diagnosis and therapeutics)
                                   THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
REFERENCE COUNT:
                                   RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L11 ANSWER 3 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                            2001:798398 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                            135:353691
                            Yeast cell systems expressing heterologous fused
TITLE:
                            proteins and methods of screening for compounds having
                            peptide-binding activity
INVENTOR(S):
                            Young, Kathleen H.; Cao, Jian
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                           American Home Products Corporation, USA
```

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 119 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
APPLICATION NO. DATE
                    KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
                                         WO 2001-US13006 20010423
     WO 2001081548
                     A1
                            20011101
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM,
             HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS,
             LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO,
             RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN,
             YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                        US 2000-556390
                                                       A 20000424
     This invention relates to novel modified yeast host cells which express
     heterologous fused proteins and methods of screening for test samples
     having peptide-binding activity such as ligands and receptors. The
     modified host cell comprises: (a) a gene sequence encoding a heterologous
     fusion protein comprised of a first peptide (e.g. a ligand), which is
     joined to the DNA binding domain of a transcriptional activation protein;
     (b) a gene sequence encoding a heterologous fusion protein comprised of a
     second peptide (e.g. a corresponding receptor), which is joined to the
     transcriptional activation domain of a transcriptional activation protein;
     wherein binding of the first and second peptides reconstitutes a
     transcriptional activation protein; (c) a gene encoding a reporter
     luciferase, which is under pos. control of the reconstituted
     transcriptional activation protein; and (d) optionally, a deletion or
    mutation in the chromosomal DNA of the host cell for the transcriptional
     activation protein if present in the selected host cell. The method was
     demonstrated by the expression of peptide binding pairs, e.g.,
    prolactin-prolactin receptor and growth hormone-growth
    hormone receptor, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
     9002-62-4, Prolactin, biological studies
     9035-54-5, Placental lactogen
     RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (yeast cell systems screening for compds. having peptide-binding
        activity expressing heterologous fused proteins contq.)
                               THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
REFERENCE COUNT:
                         5
                               RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L11 ANSWER 4 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         2001:473619 HCAPLUS
```

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:190715

TITLE:

Identification of G protein-coupled, inward rectifier potassium channel gene products from the rat anterior

pituitary gland

Gregerson, Karen A.; Flagg, Thomas P.; O'Neill, Thomas AUTHOR(S):

J.; Anderson, Mark; Lauring, Oanh; Horel, Jill S.;

Welling, Paul A.

Departments of Obstetrics, Gynecology, Sciences and CORPORATE SOURCE:

Physiology and the Center for Studies in Reproduction,

University of Maryland, Baltimore, MD, 21201, USA

SOURCE: Endocrinology (2001), 142(7), 2820-2832

CODEN: ENDOAO; ISSN: 0013-7227

PUBLISHER: Endocrine Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Dopamine (DA) is a physiol. regulator of PRL secretion, exerting tonic inhibitory control. DA activates an inward rectifier K+ (IRK) channel in rat lactotrophs, causing membrane hyperpolarization and inhibition of Ca2+-dependent action potentials. Both the activation of this effector K+ channel and the inhibition of PRL release are mediated by D2-type receptor activation and pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins. To study the mol. basis of this physiol. relevant channel, a homol.-based PCR approach was employed to identify members of the IRK channel family expressed in the anterior pituitary gland. Nondegenerate primers corresponding to regions specific for IRK channels known to be G protein activated (GIRKs; gene subfamily Kir 3.0) were synthesized and used in the PCR with reverse transcribed female rat anterior pituitary mRNA as the template. PCR products of predicted sizes for Kir 3.1, 3.2, and 3.4 were consistently obsd. by ethidium bromide staining after 16 amplification cycles. The identities of the products were confirmed by subcloning and sequencing. Expression of each of these gene products in anterior pituitary was confirmed by Northern blot anal. Functional anal. of the GIRK proteins was performed in the heterologous expression system, Xenopus laevis oocytes. Macroscopic K+ currents were examd. in oocytes injected with different combinations of Kir 3.0 complementary RNA (cRNA) and G protein subunit (.beta.1.gamma.2) cRNA. The current-voltage relationships demonstrated strong inward rectification for each individual and pairwise combination of GIRK channel subunits. Oocytes coinjected with any pair of GIRK subunit cRNA exhibited significantly larger inward K+ currents than oocytes injected with only one GIRK channel subtype. Ligand -dependent activation of only one of the GIRK combinations (GIRK1 and GIRK4) was obsd. when channel subunits were co-expressed with the D2 receptor in Xenopus oocytes. Dose-response data fit to a Michaelis-Menten equation gave an apparent Kd similar to that for DA binding in anterior pituitary tissue. GIRK1 and GIRK4 proteins were coimmunopptd. from anterior pituitary lysates, confirming the presence of native GIRK1/GIRK4 oligomers in this tissue. These data indicate that GIRK1 and GIRK4 are excellent candidate subunits for the D2-activated, G protein-gated channel in pituitary lactotrophs, where they play a crit. role in excitation-secretion coupling.

IT 9002-62-4, Prolactin, biological studies

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(identification of G protein-coupled, inward rectifier potassium

channel gene products from rat anterior pituitary gland)

REFERENCE COUNT: 55 THERE ARE 55 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L11 ANSWER 5 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:350675 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:336289

TITLE: Prolactin-releasing peptide

AUTHOR(S): Hinuma, Shuji

CORPORATE SOURCE: Discovery Res. Lab. I, Pharm. Discovery Res. Div.,

Takeda Chem. Ind., Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: Horumon to Rinsho (2001), 49(4), 377-385

CODEN: HORIAE; ISSN: 0045-7167

PUBLISHER: Igaku no Sekaisha

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review LANGUAGE: Japanese A review with 37 refs., on novel bioactive peptide, prolactin releasing peptide (PrRP), isolated as a ligand for orphan G protein-coupled receptors (GPCR), discussing cloning of hGR3, a novel human GPCR, and its structure, discovery of PrRP as a lignd for hGR, tissue distribution of PrRP and its receptors, and physiol. functions of PrRP, including promoting effects on secretion of prolactin, oxytocin, GH-releasing factor, and GnRH, hypertensive action, food intake regulatory function. Receptor-mediated signal transduction of PrRP is also discussed. 39362-14-6, Prolactin-releasing factor RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU
(Occurrence); PROC (Process) (structure, distribution, and functions of prolactin -releasing peptide as a ligand for orphan G protein-coupled receptors) L11 ANSWER 6 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 2000:911416 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:66713 TITLE: Rat brain .gamma.-hydroxybutyrate receptor and cDNA and methods of drug screening and diagnosis and treatment of diseases Andriamanpandry, Christian; Maitre, Michel INVENTOR(S): Universite Louis Pasteur, Fr. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): PCT Int. Appl., 66 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent French LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE WO 2000078948 A2 20001228 WO 2000-FR1687 20000619 A3 20010301 WO 2000078948 AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG Α1 20001222 FR 1999-7784 19990618 FR 2795075 FR 1999-7784 A 19990618 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: The invention concerns a novel .gamma.-hydroxybutyrate (GHB) receptor characterized by it functional activities, the cloning of the cDNA coding for said receptor, vectors and transformed cells, and methods for selecting compds. useful as medicine for preventing and/or treating pathologies assocd. directly or indirectly with the activity of said receptor or its natural ligand, GHB. Thus, rat brain GHB receptor cDNA was cloned and sequenced. The 56-kilodalton, G protein-coupled receptor contains 7 transmembrane domains,

qlycosylation sites, and sites for phosphorylation by protein

kinases A, C, and G and by casein kinase II. The receptor binds GHB with high affinity (Kd = 425~nM) and also binds trans-4-hydroxycrotonate and p-chlorophenyl-trans-hydroxycrotonate, but does not bind GABA, glutamate, nor baclofen.

IT 9002-62-4, Prolactin, biological studies

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (regulation of secretion of; rat brain .gamma.-hydroxybutyrate receptor and cDNA and methods of drug screening and diagnosis and treatment of diseases)

L11 ANSWER 7 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:910829 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:157852

TITLE: Identification and characterization of two G

protein-coupled receptors for neuropeptide FF

AUTHOR(S):

Bonini, James A.; Jones, Kenneth A.; Adham, Nika;

Forray, Carlos; Artymyshyn, Roman; Durkin, Margaret

M.; Smith, Kelli E.; Tamm, Joseph A.; Boteju, Lakmal

W.; Lakhlani, Parul P.; Raddatz, Rita; Yao, Wen-Jeng;

Ogozalek, Kristine L.; Boyle, Noel; Kouranova, Evguenia V.; Quan, Yong; Vaysse, Pierre J.; Wetzel, John M.; Branchek, Theresa A.; Gerald, Christophe;

Borowsky, Beth

CORPORATE SOURCE: Synaptic Pharmaceutical Corporation, Paramus, NJ,

07652, USA

SOURCE: Journal of Biological Chemistry (2000), 275(50),

39324-39331

CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

PUBLISHER: American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular

Biology

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

The central nervous system octapeptide, neuropeptide FF (NPFF), is believed to play a role in pain modulation and opiate tolerance. Two G protein-coupled receptors, NPFF1 and NPFF2, were isolated from human and rat central nervous system tissues. NPFF specifically bound to NPFF1 (Kd = 1.13 nM) and NPFF2 (Kd = 0.37 nM), and both receptors were activated by NPFF in a variety of heterologous expression systems. The localization of mRNA and binding sites of these receptors in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord, the lateral hypothalamus, the spinal trigeminal nuclei, and the thalamic nuclei supports a role for NPFF in pain modulation. Among the receptors with the highest amino acid sequence homol. to NPFF1 and NPFF2 are members of the orexin, NPY, and cholecystokinin families, which have been implicated in feeding. similarities together with the finding that BIBP3226, an anorexigenic Y1 receptor ligand, also binds to NPFF1 suggest a potential role for NPFF1 in feeding. The identification of NPFF1 and NPFF2 will help delineate their roles in these and other physiol. functions.

IT 263096-44-2

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)

(amino acid sequence; identification, characterization, tissue and chromosomal localization, and function of two G protein-coupled receptors for neuropeptide FF)

REFERENCE COUNT: 40 THERE ARE 40 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L11 ANSWER 8 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

```
2000:351557 HCAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                           133:16312
TITLE:
                           Novel G protein-coupled receptor
                           protein, its DNA and ligand thereof
                           Watanabe, Takuya; Kikuchi, Kuniko; Terao, Yasuko;
Shintani, Yasushi; Hinuma, Shuji; Fukusumi, Shoji;
INVENTOR(S):
                           Fujii, Ryo; Hosoya, Masaki; Kitada, Chieko
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                           Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan
SOURCE:
                           PCT Int. Appl., 184 pp.
                           CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                           Patent
                           Japanese
LANGUAGE:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                              DATE
                                              APPLICATION NO.
                                                                 DATE
     WO 2000029441
                       A1
                              20000525
                                             WO 1999-JP6283
                                                                 19991111
          W: AE, AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DM,
              EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK,
              SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG,
              KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
              CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                              EP 1999-972224
                              20010912
                                                                 19991111
     EP 1132405
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
              IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
     JP 2001149072
                                               JP 1999-323017
                                                                 19991112
                        A2
                              20010605
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO .:
                                           JP 1998-323759 A 19981113
                                                             A 19990308
                                           JP 1999-60030
                                           JP 1999-106812
                                                             A 19990414
                                                             A 19990614
                                           JP 1999-166672
                                           JP 1999-221640
                                                             A 19990804
                                                             A 19990914
                                           JP 1999-259818
                                           WO 1999-JP6283
                                                             W 19991111
     A novel polypeptide, its peptide fragments or salts thereof; a process for
AΒ
     producing this polypeptide; a receptor of the polypeptide; drugs contg.
     the polypeptide, etc.; an antibody against the polypeptide; a method/kit
     for screening compds. promoting or inhibiting the activity of the
     polypeptide; the compds. obtained by the screening; and drugs, etc. contg.
     these compds. The above polypeptide or its peptide fragments are usable
     as, for example, remedies for nervous diseases and somatostatin excretion
     promoters. The above antibody is usable in, for example, quantitating the
     polypeptide in a liq. specimen. Further, the polypeptide is useful as a
     reagent for screening the compds. promoting or inhibiting the activity of
     the polypeptide.
ΤT
     263096-44-2 271564-72-8 271564-74-0
     271564-76-2 271564-78-4 271564-80-8
     271564-86-4
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL
     (Biological study)
         (amino acid sequence; novel G protein-coupled
        receptor protein, its DNA and ligand and use for
         treating nervous diseases and as somatostatin excretion promoters)
IT
     271564-73-9 271564-75-1 271564-77-3
     271564-79-5 271564-81-9 271564-83-1
```

271564-84-2

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study) (nucleotide sequence; novel G protein-coupled receptor protein, its DNA and ligand and use for treating nervous diseases and as somatostatin excretion promoters) THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: 11 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L11 ANSWER 9 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1999:684421 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 132:88228 Discovery of novel peptide ligands TITLE: , prolactin releasing peptide (PrRP) and Apelin for orphan G protein-coupled receptors Onda, Haruo; Fujino, Masahiko AUTHOR(S): Discovery Res. Lab. 1, Pharm. Discovery Res. Div. CORPORATE SOURCE: Takeda Chem. Ind., LTD., Tsukuba, 300-4293, Japan Naibunpi, Tonyobyoka (1999), 8(6), 595-601 SOURCE: CODEN: NATOFF; ISSN: 1341-3724 Kagaku Hyoronsha PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review LANGUAGE: Japanese A review with 10 refs., on prepn. of orphan receptors and searching and purifn. of peptide ligands, esp. PrRP and apelin. 39362-14-6, Prolactin-releasing factor RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (discovery of novel peptide ligands, prolactin releasing peptide and apelin for orphan G protein-coupled receptors) L11 ANSWER 10 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1999:447438 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:111510 TITLE: A novel natural ligand for orphan G -protein coupled receptor. Finding prolactin releasing peptide (PrRP) Onda, Haruo; Fujino, Masahiko AUTHOR(S): Pharm. Discovery Res. Div., Takeda Chem. Ind., CORPORATE SOURCE: Tsukuba, 300-4293, Japan SOURCE: Seikagaku (1999), 71(6), 448-454 CODEN: SEIKAQ; ISSN: 0037-1017 Nippon Seikagakkai PUBLISHER: Journal; General Review DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: Japanese A review with 14 refs., on (1) the importance of orphan Gprotein coupled receptors (GPCRs) and their ligands in the development of novel drugs in reverse pharmacol., (2) search strategy for the natural ligands of GPCRs by using gene technol. and protein chem., and (3) isolation of PrRP from hypothalamus and its structure and physiol. functions. L11 ANSWER 11 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1998:778901 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:122420 The Lymnaea cardioexcitatory peptide (LyCEP) receptor: TITLE: a G-protein-coupled receptor for a novel member of the RFamide neuropeptide family

Tensen, Cornelis P.; Cox, Kingsley J. A.; Smit, August AUTHOR(S): B.; Van Der Schors, Roel C.; Meyerhof, Wolfgang; Richter, Dietmar; Planta, Rudi J.; Hermann, Petra M.; Van Minnen, Jan; Geraerts, Wijnand P. M.; Knol, Jaco C.; Burke, Julian F.; Vreugdenhil, Erno; Van Heerikhuizen, Harm CORPORATE SOURCE: Departments of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology and Molecular Neurobiology, Research Institute Neurosciences, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam, 1081 HV, Neth. J. Neurosci. (1998), 18(23), 9812-9821 SOURCE: CODEN: JNRSDS; ISSN: 0270-6474 PUBLISHER: Society for Neuroscience DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal English LANGUAGE: A novel G-protein-coupled receptor (GRL106) resembling neuropeptide Y and tachykinin receptors was cloned from the mollusk L. stagnalis. Application of a peptide ext. from the Lymnaea brain to Xenopus oocytes expressing GRL 106 activated a calcium-dependent chloride channel. Using this response as a bioassay, we purified the ligand for GRL106, Lymnaea cardioexcitatory peptide (LyCEP), an RFamide-type decapeptide (TPHWRPQGRF-NH2) displaying significant similarity to the Achatina cardioexcitatory peptide (ACEP-1) as well as to the recently identified family of mammalian prolactin-releasing peptides. In the Lymnaea brain, the cells that produce egg-laying hormone are the predominant site of GRL106 gene expression and appear to be innervated by LyCEP-contg. fibers. Indeed, LyCEP application transiently hyperpolarizes isolated egg-laying hormone cells. In the Lymnaea pericardium, LyCEP-contg. fibers end blindly at the pericardial lumen, and the heart is stimulated by LyCEP in vitro. These data confirm that LyCEP is an RFamide ligand for GRL106. REFERENCE COUNT: 49 THERE ARE 49 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L11 ANSWER 12 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1998:550435 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 129:171503 Library screening as a strategy to clone drugs for G TITLE: protein-coupled receptors Gershengorn, Marvin C.; Geras-Raaka, Elizabeth; INVENTOR(S): Nussenzveig, Daniel R. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Cornell Research Foundation, Inc., USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 101 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. ---- ----_____ _____ WO 9834948 A1 19980813 WO 1998-US2377 19980205 W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI,

FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG AU 1998-61498 19980826 19980205 A1 AU 9861498 EP 1998-906219 20000705 19980205 EP 1015478 Α1 R: DE, FR, GB, IT PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1997-795876 A 19970206 WO 1998-US2377 W 19980205 The present invention is directed to a strategy to identify small AB peptides that activate any G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR) or inactivate any constitutively active GPCR by screening combinatorial peptide libraries. The invention comprises expressing a peptide of a peptide library tethered to a GPCR of interest in a cell, and monitoring the cell to det. whether the peptide is an agonist or neg. antagonist of the GPCR of interest. The peptide is tethered to the GPCR by replacing the amino terminus of the GPCR with the amino terminus of a self-activating receptor, and replacing the natural peptide ligand present in the amino terminus with the library peptide. In one embodiment for discovery of agonists, a ligand of the self-activating receptor is used to cleave the resulting amino terminus to expose the peptide of the peptide library. In another embodiment for discovery of agonists or neg. antagonists, the GPCR construct ends in the peptide so the peptide is always exposed. Preferably, the self-activating receptor is the thrombin receptor and the ligand of the self-activating receptor is thrombin. 211485-84-6P TT RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (library screening as strategy to clone drugs for G protein-coupled FSH receptors) 211485-95-9P IT RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (library screening as strategy to clone drugs for G protein-coupled calcitonin receptors) L11 ANSWER 13 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:650247 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:314833 TITLE: Selective target cell activation by expression of a G protein-coupled receptor activated superiorly by synthetic ligand INVENTOR(S): Conklin, Bruce R. Regents of the University of California, USA; Conklin, PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bruce R. SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 117 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE ____ WO 1997-US5334 19970325 19971002 WO 9735478 A1 W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,

```
PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,
              ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 9724308
                                              AU 1997-24308
                                                                19970325
                        A1
                              19971017
     EP 893950
                              19990203
                                              EP 1997-920009
                                                                19970325
                        Αl
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                           US 1996-622348
                                                                19960326
                                           WO 1997-US5334
                                                                19970325
     The invention provides a method for selectively activating a target cell,
AB
     where the target cell expresses a receptor activated superiorly by a
     synthetic ligand (RASSL) having decreased binding affinity for a
     selected natural ligand and normal or near normal binding
     affinity for a synthetic small mol. agonist. Thus, RASSL-mediated
     activation of target cells does not occur to a significant extent in the
     presence of natural G protein-coupled receptor
     ligand, but is significantly stimulated upon exposure to a
     synthetic small mol. RASSL-expressing target cells are selectively
     activated by exposing of the cells to an appropriate synthetic small mol.,
     which in turn binds the RASSL, resulting in G protein
     activation and triggering of a specific cellular response assocd. with
     G protein activation (e.g., cellular proliferation or
     cellular secretion).
     197665-27-3P 197665-29-5P
ΙT
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological
     occurrence); BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BPR (Biological process); PRP
     (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU
     (Occurrence); PREP (Preparation); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)
         (amino acid sequence; selective target cell activation by expression of
        a G protein-coupled receptor activated superiorly
        by synthetic ligand)
     197665-26-2P 197665-28-4P
IT
     RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); PRP
     (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PREP
     (Preparation)
        (nucleic acid sequence; selective target cell activation by expression
        of a G protein-coupled receptor activated
        superiorly by synthetic ligand)
L11 ANSWER 14 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                          1997:434125 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                           127:130772
TITLE:
                           Lovastatin decreases prolactin and growth
                           hormone gene expression in GH4C1 cells through a cAMP
                           dependent mechanism
AUTHOR(S):
                           Lasa, Marina; Chiloeches, Antonio; Garcia, Natalia;
                           Montes, Agustin; Toro, Maria J.
                           Dep. Bioquimica Biologia Mol., Univ. Alcala. Ctra.
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                           Madrid-Barcelona Km 33600, Madrid, 28871, Spain
SOURCE:
                           Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. (1997), 130(1,2), 93-100
                           CODEN: MCEND6; ISSN: 0303-7207
PUBLISHER:
                           Elsevier
                           Journal
DOCUMENT TYPE:
LANGUAGE:
                           English
     The heterotrimeric G protein Gs couples several
     surface ligand receptors to cAMP prodn., as well as to both
     growth hormone (GH) and prolactin (PRL) gene expression in
```

```
pituitary and GH cells. It has been shown that constitutively active
     .alpha.s stimulates transient expression of both PRL- and
     GH-chloramphenicol acetyl transferase (CAT) constructions, which indicates
   that both the PRL and GH promoter regions are under the influence of signal pathways mediated by .alpha.s. We have previously shown that the cholesterol lowering drug lovastatin decreases both the amt. of G.alpha.s
     subunit in the membrane and the adenylyl cyclase activity in GH4C1 cells.
     Thus, we tried to verify whether that decrease in .alpha.s levels could
     affect PRL and GH secretion, as well as the expression of PRL- and GH-CAT
     constructions. Since the regulation of these two genes is dependent on
     the pituitary specific transcription factor Pit-1, the effect of
     lovastatin on the expression of Pit-1-CAT constructions was also studied.
     Our results show that lovastatin decreased the basal expression of these
     three cAMP-responsive genes in GH4Cl cells, being partially reversed by
     the addn. of mevalonate to the culture medium. This effect of lovastatin
     on the promoter activities of the transfected constructions was also obsd.
     in PRL and GH secretion to the medium, suggesting that this drug produces
     similar changes in the endogenous promoters of both hormones. Moreover,
     the presence of lovastatin did not prevent the response to the cAMP
     activator forskolin, indicating that the main effect of this drug could be
     exerted through upstream adenylyl cyclase. In conclusion, our data
     indicate that lovastatin decreases the basal expression of Pit-I and
     consequently of both GH and PRL genes through a mechanism probably
     mediated by the decrease of G.alpha.s levels in the cell membrane. Taken
     together, these results suggest that the activity of membrane
     heterotrimeric G proteins regulates the basal
     transcription of specific cellular genes in GH4C1 cells. Moreover the
     effects of lovastatin may be taken into account in the study of
     constitutively endocrine disorders assocd. with an increased secretion of
     either PRL or GH.
     9002-62-4, Prolactin, biological studies
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (lovastatin decreases prolactin and growth hormone gene
        expression in GH4C1 cells through a cAMP dependent mechanism)
L11 ANSWER 15 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
                          1997:239382 HCAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                          126:304326
TITLE:
                          Galanin receptors: involvement in feeding, pain,
                          depression and Alzheimer's disease
                          Kask, Kalev; Berthold, Malin; Bartfai, Tamas
AUTHOR(S):
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                          Dep. Neurochem. and Neurotoxicology, Stockholm Univ.,
                          Stockholm, S-106 91, Swed.
                       Life Sci. (1997), 60(18), 1523-1533
SOURCE:
                          CODEN: LIFSAK; ISSN: 0024-3205
                          Elsevier
PUBLISHER:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                          Journal; General Review
LANGUAGE:
                          English
     A review with 110 refs. Galanin, a neuroendocrine peptide with
     a multitude of functions, binds to and acts on specific G-
     protein coupled receptors. Only one galanin receptor subtype,
   GalR1, has been cloned so far, although pharmacol. evidence suggests the
     presence of more than one galanin receptor subtype. These receptors
     mediate via different Gi/Go-proteins the inhibition of adenylyl
     cyclase, opening of K+-channels and closure of Ca2+-channels. Galanin
     inhibits secretion of insulin, acetylcholine, serotonin and noradrenaline,
     while it stimulates prolactin and growth hormone release. Detn.
     of structural components of galanin receptors required for binding of the
     peptide liqand as carried out recently will facilitate
```

ΙT

the screening and design of mols. specifically acting on galaninergic systems with therapeutic potential in Alzheimer's disease, feeding disorders, pain and depression.

L11 ANSWER 16 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

1996:182931 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 124:221063

TITLE: Role of guanine nucleotide-binding proteins,

Gi.alpha.3 and Gs.alpha., in dopamine and

thyrotropin-releasing hormone signal transduction:

evidence for competition and commonality

AUTHOR(S):

Kineman, R. D.; Gettys, T. W.; Frawley, L. S. Dep. Cell Biol. Anatomy, Med. Univ. South Carolina, CORPORATE SOURCE:

Charleston, SC, USA
J. Endocrinol. (1996), 148(3), 447-55
CODEN: JOENAK; ISSN: 0022-0795 SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE:

English It is clear that dopamine (DA) at high concns. (>100 nmol/L) inhibits the release of prolactin (PRL). Paradoxically, this monoamine at low concns. (<10 nmol/L) has also been shown to augment PRL secretion. One possible explanation for these divergent effects is that DA binds receptors capable of interacting with multiple G protein subtypes that recruit opposing intracellular signaling pathways within lactotrophs. To identify G proteins which couple DA receptor activation to PRL secretion, we have selectively immunoneutralized the activity of Gi.alpha.3 and Gs.alpha. in primary cultures of rat pituitaries and subsequently tested the ability of these cultures to respond to high and low dose DA. Specifically, permeabilized pituitary cell cultures from random-cycling female rats were treated with control Igs (IgGs; 50 .mu.g/mL) purified from preimmune serum (PII) or IgGs directed against the C-terminal portion of Gi.alpha.3 or Gs.alpha.. After immunoneutralization of these G proteins, cells were challenged with 10 or 1000 nmol DA/L and the relative amt. of PRL released was assessed by reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Results were expressed as % of basal values and compared. Under control conditions (PII), 1000 nmol DA/L inhibited (61.4% of basal values) while 10 nmol DA/L augmented (120.0%) PRL release in five sep. expts. Treatment of cells with anti-Gi.alpha.3 attenuated the inhibitory effect of high dose DA (87.3%). However, elimination of Gi.alpha.3 activity did not significantly alter the PRL stimulatory effect of 10 nmol DA/L (121.0%). Interestingly, immunoneutralization of Gs.alpha. resulted in a reciprocal shift in the activity of the lower dose of $\overline{\text{DA}}$ from stimulatory to inhibitory (69.7%) while combined treatment of anti-Gi.alpha.3 and anti-Gs.alpha. abrogated the responsiveness of pituitary cell cultures to either DA treatment (1000 nmol/L, 70.7% and 10 nmol/L, 87.5%). These data reveal that ligand-activated DA receptors can interact with both Gi.alpha.3 and Gs.alpha.. Elimination of the stimulatory component (Gs.alpha.) favors the DA receptor activation of the inhibitory pathway (Gi.alpha.3) suggesting a competition between neg. and pos. intracellular signaling mechanisms in normal lactotrophs. In addn. to DA treatment, we also challenged permeabilized pituitary cells with 100 nmol TSH-releasing hormone (TRH)/L as a pos. control for secretory integrity. As anticipated, TRH stimulated PRL release to 188.0% of basal values under control conditions. Unexpectedly, immunoneutralization of Gs.alpha. completely blocked the ability of TRH to induce PRL release (101.8%). This neutralizing effect was specific to Gs.alpha. in that blockade of Gi.alpha.3 activity had no significant effect on TRH-stimulated PRL release (166.2%). These data are the first to support a direct role of

Gs.alpha. in TRH signal transduction within PRL-secreting cells. IT

9002-62-4, Prolactin, biological studies

RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (release; G proteins Gi.alpha. 3 and Gs.alpha. roles in dopamine and TRH signal transduction in lactotroph)

L11 ANSWER 17 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

1996:113481 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 124:137837

Host cells transformed with fusion protein gene and TITLE:

method for screening test samples with receptor-ligand

interactions or peptide-binding activities

Young, Kathleen H.; Ozenberger, Bradley A. INVENTOR(S):

American Cyanamid Co., USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

PCT Int. Appl., 54 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA'	PATENT NO.					KIND DATE						CATIO		DATE					
WO	9534646			A1 19951221										19950531					
															HU,			KG.	
	•••														NZ,				
			SI,										,	1.0,	112,	,	2.07	2.0,	
	RW•	•	•			•	•	•			•		ES.	FR.	GB,	GR.	TE.	TT.	
	1444.														GN,				
		•	TD,	•	/	02,	<i>D1</i> ,	50,	01.	, ,	,,	01,	011,	0,	0117	,	,	,	
US	59898		•			1999	1123		ī	IS	190	34-2	5960	9	1994	0614			
	2195083						US 1994-259609 CA 1995-2195083												
	9526066																		
	706173							•				00,00		1330					
	765389								ŗ	īР	199	95-93	20689	9	1995	0531			
5.															LU,			SE	
7.A	95048																,		
	4230																		
LV	11906	6		B											1997				
	6251																		
	62845																		
PRIORIT															19940				
		•													19950				
				_			_												

This invention relates to novel modified host cells which express heterologous fused proteins and methods of screening for test samples having peptide-binding activity; wherein the modified host cell comprises: (a) a gene sequence encoding a heterologous fusion protein; said fusion protein comprising a first peptide of a peptide binding pair, or segment of said first peptide, which is joined to either a DNA binding domain or its corresponding transcriptional activation domain of a transcriptional activation protein; (b) a gene sequence encoding a heterologous fusion protein, said fusion protein comprising a second peptide of the peptide binding pair in (a), or a segment thereof, fused to either a DNA binding domain or its corresponding transcriptional activation domain, whichever one is not employed in (a); (c) a reporter gene operatively assocd. with the transcriptional activation protein, or a portion thereof; (d) optionally, a deletion or mutation in the chromosomal DNA of the host cell for the transcriptional activation protein if present in the selected host cell.

9002-62-4, Prolactin, biological studies IT

> RL: ANT (Analyte); BPR (Biological process); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(host cells transformed with fusion protein gene and method for screening test samples with receptor-ligand interactions or peptide-binding activities)

ΙT 9035-54-5, Placental lactogen

> RL: ANT (Analyte); BPR (Biological process); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(peptide ligand; host cells transformed with fusion protein gene and method for screening test samples with receptor-ligand interactions or peptide-binding activities)

L11 ANSWER 18 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

1996:70438 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

124:106908 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Effects of Asn318 and Asp87Asn318 mutations on signal TITLE:

transduction by gonadotropin-releasing hormone

receptor and receptor regulation

Awara, Wageh M.; Guo, Chuan-Hai; Conn, P. Michael AUTHOR(S): CORPORATE SOURCE:

Oregon Reg. Primate Res. Cent., Beaverton, OR, 97006,

USA

Endocrinology (1996), 137(2), 655-62 SOURCE:

CODEN: ENDOAO; ISSN: 0013-7227

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal English LANGUAGE:

GnRH receptor (GnRH-R) contains Asn87 and Asp318 instead of the more frequently obsd. Asp87 and Asn318 found in other G protein-coupled receptors. In the present study, site-directed mutagenesis was used to introduce Asn318 and Asp87Asn318 into GnRH-R.

effect on coupling and regulation of GnRH-R was studied by stable expression of wild and mutant mouse GnRH-R in the lactotropic GH3 cells; these normally release PRL in response to TRH stimulation. The responses to Buserelin (a metabolically stable GnRH analog) in three different cell lines, M1, N8, and ND1 (expressing wild-type, Asn318 mutant, and Asp87Asn318 mutant mouse GnRH-R, resp.) were compared with that obsd. in the previously characterized GGH3-1' cells, which stably express rat GnRH-R. The Asn318 and Asp87Asn318 mutations had no measurable effect on ligand binding, but abolished the initial down-regulation of receptor that was obsd. in M1 and GGH3-1' cells, suggesting that the normal location of Asn87 and Asp318 in GnRH-R is involved in the regulation of GnRH-R. In N8 and ND1 cells, Buserelin-stimulated inositol

phosphate (IP) prodn. was attenuated, but the release of both cAMP and PRL was stimulated in a dose- and time-dependent manner. These mutations apparently impaired the coupling between GnRH-R and G proteins involved in IP prodn., but not those involved in cAMP release. In M1 cells, Buserelin stimulation produced a significant increase in IP prodn., but neither cAMP nor PRL release was significantly These findings are consistent with the previous suggestion stimulated. that GnRH-stimulated PRL release is mediated by a cAMP second messenger

system in transfected GGH3 cells. 9002-62-4, Prolactin, biological studies ΙT

RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (LH-RH receptor Asn318 and Asp87, Asn318 mutations effect on receptor signal transduction and receptor regulation)

L11 ANSWER 19 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:549404 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 121:149404

TITLE: Evidence that signalling pathways by which

thyrotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone act are both common and distinct Kaiser, Ursula B.; Katzenellenbogen, Rachel A.; Conn,

AUTHOR(S): Kaiser, Ursula B.; Katzenell P. Michael; Chin, William W.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Div. Genetics., Dep. Med., Brigham Women's Hosp.,

Howard Hughes Med. Inst., Harvard Med. Sch., Boston,

MA, 02115, USA

SOURCE: Mol. Endocrinol. (1994), 8(8), 1038-48

CODEN: MOENEN; ISSN: 0888-8809

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

LANGUAGE: English
AB TRH and GnRH receptors are each coupled to **G proteins**

of the Gq/11 family. Activation of each of these receptors by their resp. ligands results in the stimulation of phospholipase C activity, leading to calcium mobilization and protein kinase C activation. Thus, the effects of TRH and GnRH may be mediated through the same intracellular signal transduction pathway. To compare responses to TRH and GnRH directly within one cell type, the authors have stably transfected the rat pituitary GH3 lactotroph cell line, which expresses the endogenous TRH receptor, with an expression vector contg. rat GnRH receptor cDNA. Transfected cells specifically bound GnRH with high affinity and responded to GnRH stimulation with an increase in PRL mRNA levels, analogous to their response to TRH stimulation. Stably transfected GH3 cells, which were then transiently transfected with luciferase reporter constructs contg. either the PRL or the glycoprotein hormone .alpha.-subunit promoter, responded to either GnRH or TRH stimulation with an increase in luciferase activity in a time- and dose-dependent fashion. The stimulatory effects of maximally effective concns. of TRH and GnRH were additive on PRL, but not .alpha.-subunit, gene expression. These data, coupled with evidence of cross-desensitization of .alpha.-subunit, but not PRL, promoter activity stimulation by TRH and GnRH, suggest that there may be differences in the signal transduction pathways activated by TRH and GnRH receptors in the regulation of PRL and .alpha.-subunit gene expression.

IT 9002-62-4, Prolactin, biological studies

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(gene for, transcription of, LH-RH and TRH stimulation of)

L11 ANSWER 20 OF 20 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1990:156052 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 112:156052

TITLE: Structural differences between dopamine D2 receptors

present in a rat pituitary adenoma and in

transplantable rat pituitary tumors 7315a and MtTW15

AUTHOR(S): Bouvier, C.; Lagace, G.; Potier, M.; Collu, R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Div. Med. Genet., Hop. Sainte-Justine, Montreal, PQ,

Can.

SOURCE: J. Neurochem. (1990), 54(3), 815-22

CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB The present study investigated the structure of dopamine (DA) D2 receptors

present in an estrone-induced, prolactin (PRL)-secreting,

DA-sensitive adenoma and in two PRL-secreting and DA-insensitive transplantable tumors 7315a and MtTW15, in order to identify better the anomalies present in DA-resistant lactotrophs. D2 receptors were found in both a high- and a low-affinity state in adenomatous lactotrophs as shown by displacement studies with the agonist N-propyl-norapomorphine (NPA),

but only in the low-affinity state in the two DA-resistant tumors. Treatment with the alkylating agent N-ethylmaleimide induced a disappearance of the high-affinity state of the D2 receptor in the adenoma and a redn. in receptor concn., but did not have any effect on the affinity of receptors present in DA-resistant tumors. Moreover, target size anal. and radiation inactivation studies of D2 receptors, using membranes preincubated with NPA and [3H]spiperone as ligand or using [3H]NPA as ligand on membranes prepns., have shown the presence of distinct structural differences between adenomatous and tumoral D2 receptors and between the two tumoral receptors themselves; these results suggest that the normal function unit of the D2 receptor is a dimer assocd. with a quanine nucleotide-binding protein (G protein) subunit and that tumoral D2 receptors may exist in various polymeric forms unassocd. with G proteins. The anomalies found to be present in tumoral D2 receptor complexes may be responsible for the insensitivity of these tumors to dopaminergic agonists' inhibitory activity on PRL release and tumor growth.

IT 9002-62-4, Prolactin, biological studies
RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(secretion of, by **prolactinomas**, dopamine-resistant, dopamine D2 receptor structure in relation to)

=> select hit rn l11 1-20 E1 THROUGH E57 ASSIGNED

=> fil reg FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:07:14 ON 01 APR 2002 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 American Chemical Society (ACS)

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 31 MAR 2002 HIGHEST RN 403640-18-6 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 31 MAR 2002 HIGHEST RN 403640-18-6

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 7, 2001

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Calculated physical property data is now available. See HELP PROPERTIES for more information. See STNote 27, Searching Properties in the CAS Registry File, for complete details: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/STN/STNOTES/stnotes27.pdf

The P indicator for Preparations was not generated for all of the CAS Registry Numbers that were added to the H/Z/CA/CAplus files between 12/27/01 and 1/23/02. Use of the P indicator in online and SDI searches during this period, either directly appended to a CAS Registry Number or by qualifying an L-number with /P, may have yielded incomplete results. As of 1/23/02, the situation has been resolved. Also, note that searches conducted using the PREP role indicator were not affected.

Customers running searches and/or SDIs in the H/Z/CA/CAplus files incorporating CAS Registry Numbers with the P indicator between 12/27/01 and 1/23/02, are encouraged to re-run these strategies. Contact the

CAS Help Desk at 1-800-848-6533 in North America or 1-614-447-3698, worldwide, or send an e-mail to help@cas.org for further assistance or to receive a credit for any duplicate searches.

=> => => d his 112 (FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:05:49 ON 01 APR 2002) SELECT HIT RN L11 1-20 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:07:14 ON 01 APR 2002 L12 57 S E1-E57 NOT L1 => => d reg 112 1-57 383450-37-1 REGISTRY RN 2 RN 383450-36-0 REGISTRY 3 383450-35-9 RN REGISTRY 4 RN 383450-34-8 REGISTRY 5 RN 383450-33-7 REGISTRY 6 RN 383450-32-6 REGISTRY 7 RN 383450-31-5 REGISTRY 8 RN 383450-30-4 REGISTRY 9 RN 383450-29-1 REGISTRY 10 RN 383450-28-0 REGISTRY 11 RN 383450-27-9 REGISTRY 12 RN 383450-26-8 REGISTRY 13 RN 383450-25-7 REGISTRY 14 RN 383450-24-6 REGISTRY 15 RN 383450-23-5 REGISTRY 16 RN 383450-22-4 REGISTRY 17 RN 383450-21-3 REGISTRY 18 RN 383450-20-2 REGISTRY 19 RN 383450-19-9 REGISTRY 20 RN 383450-18-8 REGISTRY 21 383450-17-7 RN REGISTRY 22 RN 383450-16-6 REGISTRY 23 RN 383450-15-5 REGISTRY 24 RN 383450-14-4 REGISTRY 25 RN 383450-13-3 REGISTRY 26 RN 383450-12-2 REGISTRY 27 RN 383450-11-1 REGISTRY 28 RN 383450-10-0 REGISTRY 29 RN 383450-09-7 REGISTRY 30 383450-08-6 RN REGISTRY 31 383450-07-5 RN REGISTRY 32 383450-06-4 REGISTRY RN 33 RN 383450-05-3 REGISTRY 34 RN 383449-51-2 REGISTRY 35 RN 271564-86-4 REGISTRY 36 271564-84-2 RN REGISTRY 37 271564-83-1 REGISTRY RN 38 RN 271564-81-9 REGISTRY 39 271564-80-8 RN REGISTRY

40

41

42

RN

RN

RN

271564-79-5

271564-78-4

271564-77-3

REGISTRY

REGISTRY

REGISTRY

```
43
               271564-76-2
                            REGISTRY
          RN
44 .
                             REGISTRY
          RN
               271564-75-1
45
          RN
               271564-74-0
                             REGISTRY
46
          RN
               271564-73-9
                             REGISTRY
47
          RN
               271564-72-8
                             REGISTRY
          RN
48
               263096-44-2
                             REGISTRY
          RN
                             REGISTRY
49
               211485-95-9
50
          RN
               211485-84-6
                             REGISTRY
51
          RN
               197665-29-5
                             REGISTRY
52
          RN
               197665-28-4
                             REGISTRY
                             REGISTRY
53
          RN
               197665-27-3
54
          RN
               197665-26-2
                             REGISTRY
55
          RN
                39362-14-6
                            REGISTRY
DR
     9047-45-4
56
                 9035-54-5 REGISTRY
          RN
     104521-44-0
DR
57
                 9002-62-4 REGISTRY
          RN
=> d ide can 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 34 35 40 48 49 51 55 56 57
L12
     ANSWER 1 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
RN
     383450-37-1 REGISTRY
CN
     DNA (human G protein coupled receptor GPR8 ligand-specifying 51-nucleotide
     fragment) (9CI)
                     (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
     126: PN: WO0198494 SEQID: 125 claimed DNA
FS
     NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
SR
     CA ·
LC
     STN Files:
                  CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
REFERENCE
            1: 136:65196
     ANSWER 5 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L12
RN
     383450-33-7 REGISTRY
     DNA (human G protein coupled receptor GPR8 ligand-specifying 51-nucleotide
CN
     fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     120: PN: WO0198494 SEQID: 119 claimed DNA
CN
     NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
SR
     CA
     STN Files:
                  CA, CAPLUS
LC
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
```

REFERENCE 1: 136:65196

```
L12 ANSWER 10 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
     383450-28-0 REGISTRY
DNA (human G protein coupled receptor GPR8 ligand-specifying 66-nucleotide
RN
CN
     fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     115: PN: WO0198494 SEQID: 114 claimed DNA
CN
FS
     NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
SR
     CA
                  CA, CAPLUS
     STN Files:
LC
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
            1: 136:65196
REFERENCE
L12 ANSWER 15 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
     383450-23-5 REGISTRY
RN
     DNA (swine G protein coupled receptor GPR8 ligand-specifying 90-nucleotide
CN
     fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     76: PN: WO0198494 SEQID: 76 claimed DNA
CN
     NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
SR
     CA
LC
     STN Files:
                  CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
REFERENCE
            1: 136:65196
L12 ANSWER 20 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
RN
     383450-18-8 REGISTRY
     DNA (swine G protein coupled receptor GPR8 ligand-specifying 69-nucleotide
     fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     58: PN: WO0198494 SEQID: 58 claimed DNA
     NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
SR
     CA
     STN Files:
                  CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
REFERENCE
            1: 136:65196
L12 ANSWER 25 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
```

RN

383450-13-3 REGISTRY

```
DNA (human G protein coupled receptor GPR8 ligand-specifying 72-nucleotide
CN
     fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     31: PN: WO0198494 SEQID: 31 claimed DNA
CN
     NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
SR
     CA
LC
     STN Files:
                  CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
            1: 136:65196
REFERENCE
L12
     ANSWER 30 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
RN
     383450-08-6 REGISTRY
     DNA (human G protein coupled receptor GPR8 ligand-specifying 87-nucleotide
CN
     fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     26: PN: WO0198494 SEQID: 26 claimed DNA
CN
     NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
SR
     CA
     STN Files:
                  CA, CAPLUS
LC
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
REFERENCE
            1: 136:65196
    ANSWER 34 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L12
     383449-51-2 REGISTRY
RN
     DNA (human G protein coupled receptor GPR8 125-amino acid ligand cDNA)
CN
     (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     14: PN: WO0198494 SEQID: 14 claimed DNA
CN
     NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
SR
     CA
                  CA, CAPLUS
LC
     STN Files:
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
REFERENCE
            1: 136:65196
L12 ANSWER 35 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
     271564-86-4 REGISTRY
     G protein-coupled receptor (rat 203-amino acid) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
```

```
47: PN: WO0029441 SEQID: 50 claimed protein
CN
     50: PN: WO0166134 SEQID: 50 claimed protein
CN
     Protein (rat clone WO-01/66134A1 prolactin secretion-modulating
CN
     polypeptide 203-amino acid isoform)
     RFamide-related peptide, prepro- (Rattus norvegicus)
CN
     RFRP, prepro- (Rattus norvegicus)
CN
FS
     PROTEIN SEQUENCE
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
SR
     CA
                  CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER
LC
     STN Files:
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
               3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
REFERENCE
            1: 135:236443
REFERENCE
            2: 134:25483
REFERENCE
            3: 133:16312
L12 ANSWER 40 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
     271564-79-5 REGISTRY
RN
     DNA (rat G protein-coupled receptor 203-amino acid gene) (9CI) (CA INDEX
CN
     NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     19: PN: WO0029441 SEQID: 19 claimed DNA
CN
     19: PN: WO0166134 SEQID: 19 claimed DNA
CN
     {\tt DNA} (rat prolactin secretion-modulating polypeptide 203-amino acid isoform
CN
     cDNA)
FS
     NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
SR
     CA
LC
                  CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER
     STN Files:
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
               2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
          1: 135:236443
REFERENCE
REFERENCE
            2: 133:16312
L12 ANSWER 48 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
RN
     263096-44-2 REGISTRY
     Neuropeptide FF receptor (human clone pcDNA3.1-hNPFF1 subtype 1) (9CI)
     (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
     51: PN: WO0029441 SEQID: 54 claimed protein
CN
     54: PN: WO0166134 SEQID: 54 claimed protein
     6: PN: WO0018438 SEQID: 8 claimed protein
CN
     8: PN: US6262246 SEQID: 8 claimed protein
CN
     G protein-coupled receptor (human 430-amino acid)
CN
CN
     GenBank AF268898-derived protein GI 11907913
CN
     Neuropeptide FF receptor 1 (human)
```

```
Neuropeptide FF receptor hNPFF1 (human pcDNA3.1-hNPFF1)
CN
     NPFF1 (human)
CN
     Protein (human clone WO-01/66134A1 prolactin secretion-modulating
CN
     polypeptide 430-amino acid isoform)
FS
     PROTEIN SEQUENCE
     Unspecified
MF
CI
     MAN
SR
     CA
                  CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
LC
     STN Files:
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               6 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
               6 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
            1: 135:236443
REFERENCE
                135:117950
REFERENCE
            2:
                134:157852
REFERENCE
            3:
REFERENCE
            4:
                134:25483
REFERENCE
                133:16312
            5:
REFERENCE
                132:261389
            6:
L12 ANSWER 49 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
     211485-95-9 REGISTRY
RN
CN
     Prolactin (cattle signal peptide) fusion protein with synthetic
     octapeptide (FLAG epitope) fusion protein with 7-69-thrombin receptor
     [7-leucyl, 8-aspartyl, 15-.alpha. amino acid, 16-.alpha. amino
     acid, 17-.alpha. amino acid, 18-.alpha. amino acid, 19-.alpha. amino acid]
     (human HEL cell reduced) fusion protein with 147-474-calcitonin receptor
     (human isoform reduced) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
     PROTEIN SEQUENCE
FS
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
SR
     CA
LC
     STN Files:
                  CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
            1: 129:171503
REFERENCE
L12 ANSWER 51 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
     197665-29-5 REGISTRY
RN
     Protein (human prolactin signal peptide fusion protein with human
CN
     .kappa.-receptor OR1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
FS
     PROTEIN SEQUENCE
ΜF
     Unspecified
CT
     MAN
SR
     CA
                  CA, CAPLUS
LC
     STN Files:
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
```

```
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
            1: 127:314833
REFERENCE
L12 ANSWER 55 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
     39362-14-6 REGISTRY
RN
     Prolactin-releasing factor (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
     Lactogenic hormone-releasing factor
CN
     Prolactin-releasing hormone
     Prolactin-releasing peptide
CN
     Prolactoliberin
CN
     9047-45-4
DR
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     PMS, MAN
PCT Manual registration
     STN Files: AGRICOLA, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CABA, CAPLUS,
LC
       CIN, DDFU, DRUGU, EMBASE, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
             149 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
             149 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
REFERENCE
            1: 136:210832
REFERENCE
                136:210667
REFERENCE
                136:197676
REFERENCE
            4:
                136:194483
REFERENCE
            5:
                136:112833
                136:80305
REFERENCE
            6:
            7:
                136:64184
REFERENCE
REFERENCE
            8:
                136:876
            9:
                135:362582
REFERENCE
REFERENCE 10:
                135:352919
L12 ANSWER 56 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
     9035-54-5 REGISTRY
RN
     Lactogen, placental (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
OTHER NAMES:
     Choriomammotropin
CN
     Chorionic growth hormone-prolactin
CN
     Chorionic mammotropin
CN
     Chorionic somatomammotropin
CN
     Lactogenic hormone, placental
CN
CN
     Lactosomatic hormone
ÇN
     Lactosomatotropic hormone
     Placental lactogen
ÇN
     Placental lactogen II
CN
     Placental lactogen-2
CN
```

```
CN
     Placental lactogenic hormone
CN
     Somatomammotrophin
CN
     Somatomammotropic hormone
CN
     Somatomammotropin
     104521-44-0
DR
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     PMS, MAN
PCT
     Manual registration
     STN Files: AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CABA, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, CSCHEM, DDFU, DRUGU, EMBASE, IFICDB,
LC
       IFIPAT, IFIUDB, MEDLINE, PROMT, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
             1991 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
               37 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
             1993 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
REFERENCE
            1: 136:132992
                136:100074
REFERENCE
            2:
REFERENCE
            3:
                136:97261
                136:66588
REFERENCE
             4:
REFERENCE
            5:
                136:51990
REFERENCE
            6:
                136:31806
REFERENCE
            7:
                136:2090
REFERENCE
            8:
                136:1495
REFERENCE
            9:
                136:1073
REFERENCE 10:
                 136:843
L12 ANSWER 57 OF 57 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
     9002-62-4 REGISTRY
     Prolactin (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     Adenohypophyseal luteotropin
CN
     Anterior pituitary luteotropin
     Bovine lactogenic hormone
CN
CN
     Galactin
CN
     Lactin
CN
     Lactogen, pituitary
CN
     Lactogenic hormone
CN
     Lactosomatotropic hormone
CN
     Lactosomatotropin
CN
     Luteotrophin
CN
     Luteotropic hormone
CN
     Luteotropic hormone LTH
CN
     Luteotropin
CN
     Mammotropin
CN
     Paralactin
CN
     Pituitary lactogenic hormone
CN
     PRL
```

MF

Unspecified

```
CI
     PMS, COM, MAN
PCT Manual registration
     STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CABA, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CEN, CHEMCATS, CIN, CSCHEM, CSNB, DDFU, DIOGENES, DRUGU, EMBASE, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA,
LC
       MEDLINE, MRCK*, MSDS-OHS, NAPRALERT, NIOSHTIC, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS*,
       TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
          (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
            24963 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)
              178 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
            24972 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)
            1: 136:215666
REFERENCE
REFERENCE
             2:
                136:215200
REFERENCE
             3:
                136:214990
REFERENCE
             4:
                136:214905
             5:
                136:214822
REFERENCE
REFERENCE
                136:214753
            6:
            7: 136:211040
REFERENCE
REFERENCE
            8:
                136:210885
            9: 136:210833
REFERENCE
REFERENCE 10: 136:210832
=> d stat que 120
              32 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON TPDINPAWYXXRGIRPVGRFXX|SRAHQH
T.1
                 SMEIRTPDINPAWYAGRGIRPVGRF | TPDINPAWYAGRGIRPVGRF | SRAHQHSMETRTPDIN
                 PAWYTGRGIRPVGRF|TPDINPAWYTGRGIRPVGRF|SRTHRHSMEIRTPDINPAWYASRGIR
                 PVGRF|TPDINPAWYASRGIRPVGRF/SQSP
L2
              25 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L1
L3
              85 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON G-PROTEIN?/CN
           1103 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON LIGAND(L) (POLYPEPTIDE OR
L4
                 PEPTIDE OR PROTEIN)
             584 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON PROLACTIN/BI
L5
          43103 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L3 OR G(W) PROTEIN?
L6
          56928 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L4 OR LIGAND(L) (POLYPEPTIDE
L7
                 OR PEPTIDE OR PROTEIN)
          67365 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L5 OR ?PROLACT?
1.8
            3473 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L6(L)L7
L9
              28 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L9 AND L8
L10
              20 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L10 NOT L2
L11
L13
             319 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L9 AND (?VARIANIS? OR
                 ?GONECYSTCACOG? OR ?MENOPAUS? OR ?THYROID? OR ?METABOLIS? OR
                 ?ADENOMATOS? OR ?TUMOR? OR ?EMMENIOPATH? OR ?AUTOIMM? OR
                 ?PROLACTINOM? OR ?INFERTIL? OR ?IMPOTENCE? OR ?AMENORRH? OR
                 ?GALACTORR? OR ?ACROMEGA? OR ?CHIARI? OR ?FROMMEL? OR ?ARGONZ?
```

239 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND (?MODULAT? OR

OR ?CASTILO? OR ?FORBES?)

L14

REGULAT? OR INHIBIT? OR STIMUL?)

69 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L14 AND (?MEDICIN? OR ?DRUG? L15 OR ?THERAP? OR ?PHARM?) 68 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L15 NOT (L1 OR L11) L16 7462 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L6(W)COUPLED(W)RECEPTOR L19 48 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L19 AND L16 L20 => => => d ibib abs hitrn 120 1-48 L20 ANSWER 1 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 2002:204500 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: Guanosine phosphate binding protein coupled receptors TITLE: in prostate cancer: A review Raj, Ganesh V.; Barki-Harrington, Liza; Kue, Pao F.; AUTHOR(S): Daaka, Yehia Departments of Surgery and Pharmacology-Cancer CORPORATE SOURCE: Biology, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC, 27710, USA Journal of Urology (Hagerstown, MD, United States) SOURCE: (2002), 167(3), 1458-1463 CODEN: JOURAA; ISSN: 0022-5347 Lippincott Williams & Wilkins PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal English LANGUAGE: Androgens are the primary growth promoters of the prostate gland and yet prostate tumors progress despite androgen ablation. This progression suggests a role for addnl. cellular factors in the progression to androgen independent disease. We examd. the role of a family of extracellular signal regulators, namely the guanosine phosphate binding (G) protein coupled receptor (GPCR) family, in prostate cancer. A comprehensive review of the literature was performed on GPCRs and prostate cancer, and supplemented with published and unpublished observations made at our lab. Emphasis was placed on the mechanistic aspects of mitogenic signaling pathways involved to identify potential targets for therapy. Expression of some GPCRs and GPCR ligands is elevated in prostate cancer cells and adjacent prostatic stromal tissue. In vitro studies demonstrate that activation of GPCRs confers a distinct growth and survival advantage on prostate cancer cells, including enhanced proliferation and decreased programmed cell death (apoptosis). Specifically stimulation of GPCRs for lysophosphatidic acid and bradykinin induces proliferation of androgen independent prostate cancer cells via the activation of the extracellular signal regulated kinase (ERK) pathway. Induction of ERK by the bradykinin and lysophosphatidic acid in prostate cells proceeds via distinct pathways and involves G.alpha.q and G.beta..gamma. subunits, resp. The G.beta..gamma. dependent activation of ERK requires tyrosine kinases, including epidermal growth factor receptor and c-Src. Furthermore, stimulation with LPA enhances the survival of prostate cancer cells via activation of the inducible transcription factor nuclear factor-.kappa.B. GPCR stimulation induces proliferation and prevents apoptosis of hormone independent prostate cancer cells, indicating their important role in the progression of prostate cancer. While further confirmatory studies are required to verify the role of GPCRs in disease progression, the therapeutic implications of these studies may enhance the armamentarium in the fight against prostate

cancer.

L20 ANSWER 2 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:190254 HCAPLUS

TITLE: Neurokinin receptor pharmacology and

function

AUTHOR(S): Lachowicz, Jean E.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of CNS and Cardiovascular Research,

Schering-Plough Research Institute, Kenilworth, NJ,

07033, USA

SOURCE: Abstracts of Papers, 223rd ACS National Meeting,

Orlando, FL, United States, April 7-11, 2002 (2002), MEDI-135. American Chemical Society: Washington, D.

С.

CODEN: 69CKQP

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; Meeting Abstract

LANGUAGE: English

AB The neurokinin receptors, NK1, NK2, and NK3 belong to the G-

protein coupled receptor family. Tachykinins,

the endogenous ligands of these receptors, share a common C-terminal amino acid sequence. The most widely characterized tachykinins, substance P, neurokinin A, and neurokinin B, arise from the preprotachykinin A and B genes and bind with highest affinity to NK1, NK2, and NK3 receptors, resp. Tachykinins and their receptors are distributed widely throughout the CNS and periphery, where they are involved in smooth muscle contraction, neurotransmitter modulation, hormone secretion, inflammation, respiratory control, nociception, and response to stress. Evidence collected from clin. trials as well as studies of genetically altered mice and other animal models has suggested that neurokinin receptor ligands may be effective in treating emesis, depression, anxiety, visceral pain, rheumatoid arthritis, tumor proliferation, infection, asthma, and other disorders. Characterization

L20 ANSWER 3 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:140716 HCAPLUS

TITLE: Thrombin regulation of cell function through

protease-activated receptors: implications for

therapeutic intervention

of novel tachykinins may shed more light on the mechanisms by which

AUTHOR(S): Derian, C. K.; Damiano, B. P.; D'Andrea, M. R.;

Andrade-Gordon, P.

CORPORATE SOURCE: The R. W. Johnson Pharmaceutical Research Institute,

Spring House, PA, 19477-0776, USA

SOURCE: Biochemistry (Moscow, Russian Federation) (Translation

of Biokhimiya (Moscow, Russian Federation)) (2002),

67(1), 56-64

CODEN: BIORAK; ISSN: 0006-2979

PUBLISHER: MAIK Nauka/Interperiodica Publishing

neurokinin receptors influence physiol. functions.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB The serine protease thrombin is well recognized as being pivotal to the maintenance of hemostasis under both normal and pathol. conditions. Its

cellular actions are mediated through a unique family of

protease-activated receptors (PARs). These receptors represent a novel

family of G protein-coupled

receptors that undergo proteolytic cleavage of their amino terminus and subsequent autoactivation by a tethered peptide ligand. This paper reviews the consequences of PAR activation in thrombosis, vascular injury, inflammation, tissue injury, and within the

tumor microenvironment.

REFERENCE COUNT:

125 THERE ARE 125 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 4 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:51533 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

136:117381

TITLE:

Bifunctional antibody fusion proteins for targeted

gene delivery

INVENTOR(S):

Nemerow, Glen R.; Li, Erguang

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Novartis A.-G., Switz.; Novartis-Erfindungen

Verwaltungsgesellschaft m.b.H.; The Scripps Research

Institute

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 106 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.			KIND		DATE			Α	PPLI	CATI	ON NO	ο.	DATE					
								٠ ــ										
WO 2002004522			A2		20020117		WO 2001-EP7878 20010709											
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
		CO,	CR,	CŪ,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	ΕĖ,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	ΚP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	ΜA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	
		RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	ΤZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	
		UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	ΒY,	KG,	ΚŻ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM		_	
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	ΤZ,	UG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	
		DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,	BF,	
		ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	ТG			
RITY	APP	LN.	INFO	. :				1	US 2	000-	6130	17	Α.	20000	0710			

The authors disclose methods and products for targeting delivery vectors, such as adenoviral gene delivery particles, to selected cell types. The targeting is effected by a bifunctional mol. that specifically complexes with (1) a protein on the vector particle surface and (2) a cell surface proteins. In one example, the authors demonstrate improved adenovirus vector binding, internalization, and transgene gene expression in targeted melanoma cells using a fusion protein of tumor necrosis factor—alpha. and an anti-penton base monoclonal antibody. Virus internalization and reporter gene expression was dependent on activation of phosphatidylinositol 3' kinase via the tumor necrosis factor receptor signaling pathway.

L20 ANSWER 5 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:43366 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

136:215187

TITLE:

Role of tyrosine phosphorylation in ligand-independent

sequestration of CXCR4 in human primary

monocytes-macrophages

AUTHOR(S):

Wang, Jinhai; Guan, Ennan; Roderiquez, Gregory;

Calvert, Valerie; Alvarez, Raymond; Norcross, Michael

Α.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Laboratory of Gene Regulation, Division of Therapeutic

Proteins, Center for Biologics Evaluation and

Research, Food and Drug Administration, Bethesda, MD,

20892, USA

Journal of Biological Chemistry (2001), 276(52), SOURCE:

49236-49243

CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

PUBLISHER: American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular

Biology

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

The chemokine stromal cell-derived factor (SDF)-1 and its receptor, CXCR4, play important roles in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) pathophysiol., leukocyte trafficking, inflammation, hematopoiesis, embryogenesis, angiogenesis, and cancer metastasis. The effects of cytokines on the regulation of CXCR4 function were investigated in human primary monocytes-macrophages. The expression of functional CXCR4 on the cell surface was demonstrated by the detection of ligand-induced Ca2+ mobilization, chemotaxis, and ligand -induced receptor endocytosis. Surface CXCR4 expression was downregulated by cytokines interleukin-4 (IL-4), IL-13, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and up-regulated by IL-10 and transforming growth factor-.beta.1. Down-regulation was mediated post-translationally, in the absence of **protein** degrdn., through an endocytotic mechanism. In contrast to SDF-1.alpha.-induced CXCR4 endocytosis, cytokine-induced endocytosis of this receptor was independent of actin filament polymn.

GM-CSF increased the expression of G proteincoupled receptor kinase 3 (GRK3), -arrestin-1, Pyk2, and focal adhesion kinase (FAK). Cytokine treatment also increased the total and tyrosine-specific phosphorylation of CXCR4 as well as the phosphorylation of FAK on tyrosine 397. It also induced the formation of GRK3-CXCR4 or FAK-CXCR4 complexes. Infection of macrophages by primary R5X4 and X4 isolates of HIV-1 was inhibited by IL-4, IL-13, and GM-CSF, an effect that was assocd. with down-regulation of surface CXCR4 expression. These data indicate that ligand -dependent and ligand-independent endocytoses of CXCR4 are

mediated by different mechanisms. Cytokine-induced endocytosis of chemokine receptors may be of therapeutic value in HIV-1 infection, inflammation, tumor metastasis, and defective

hematopoiesis.

REFERENCE COUNT: 67 THERE ARE 67 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 6 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 2001:935632 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

136:64088

TITLE: A recombinant cell line expressing GPCRx11 as a

functional receptor validated by angiopeptin and useful for screening of agonists and antagonists Lannoy, Vincent; Brezillon, Stephane; Detheux, Michel;

INVENTOR(S):

Parmentier, Marc; Govarts, Cedric

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

Euroscreen S.A., Belg. PCT Int. Appl., 46 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE _____ WO 2001098330 A2 20011227 WO 2001-BE104 20010620

```
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
             HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
             LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
             SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN,
             YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                        US 2000-212913P P 20000620
                                        US 2000-217494P
                                                        P 20000711
                                        EP 2001-870015 A 20010126
                                        EP 2001-870024
                                                         A 20010212
AΒ
     The present invention is related to a G-protein
     coupled receptor or GPCRx11 similar to rat RTA receptor
     (37 ) and expressed in testis, thymus and uterus. Aequorin cell line
     expressing GPCRx11 has been used for screening of tissue exts. and ref.
     ligands. GPCRx11 cells gave a specific signal with synthetic
     angiopeptin and a somatostatin analog allowing to validate this cell line
     for screening of natural or synthetic agonists and antagonists. In
     parallel, extended tissue distribution and polyclonal antibodies have been
     produced to facilitate GPCRx11 characterization.
L20 ANSWER 7 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
                         2001:868494 HCAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         136:32762
TITLE:
                         Novel G protein-coupled
                         receptor sequence homologs from human and uses
                         in treatment and diagnosis of mental disorder thereof
                         Vogeli, Gabriel
INVENTOR(S):
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                         Pharmacia + Upjohn Company, USA
                         PCT Int. Appl., 138 pp.
SOURCE:
                         CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Patent
                         English
LANGUAGE:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
                         1
PATENT INFORMATION:
                                           APPLICATION NO.
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                            DATE
     WO 2001090149
                      A2
                            20011129
                                         WO 2001-US16419 20010522
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
             RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US,
             UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                        US 2000-206138P P 20000522
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                        US 2000-206139P P 20000522
                                                         P 20000602
                                        US 2000-208976P
AB
     The present invention provides a gene encoding a G
```

protein-coupled receptor termed nGPCR-x (x from 2646 to 2687); constructs and recombinant host cells incorporating the genes; the nGPCR-x polypeptides encoded by the gene; antibodies to the nGPCR-x polypeptides; and methods of making and using all of the foregoing.

```
L20 ANSWER 8 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
                        2001:798427 HCAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                        135:353806
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
TITLE:
                        Human G protein-coupled
                        receptor-like MOLX proteins and the nucleic
                        acids that encode them
                        Vernet, Corine A. M.; Fernandes, Elma R.; Gerlach,
INVENTOR(S):
                        Valerie; Shimkets, Richard A.; Malyankar, Uriel M.;
                        Boldog, Ferenc L.; Zerhusen, Bryan D.; Spytek,
                        Kimberly A.; Majumder, Kumud; Tchernev, Velizar T.;
                        Padigaru, Muralidhara; Patturajan, Meera; Burgess,
                        Catherine E.; Gangolli, Esha A.; Smithson, Glennda;
                        Rastelli, Luca; MacDougall, John R.; Taupier, Raymond
                        J., Jr.; Grosse, William M.; Szekeres, Edward S., Jr.;
                        Alsoborook, John P., II
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                        Curagen Corp., USA
                        PCT Int. Appl., 227 pp.
SOURCE:
                        CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                        Patent
LANGUAGE:
                        English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
    PATENT NO.
                           DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     KIND
    ______
                           _____
                                          _____
    WO 2001081578
                    A2
                           20011101
                                        WO 2001-US13578 20010426
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM,
            HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS,
            LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO,
            RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ,
            VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
            DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
            BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                       US 2000-200158P P 20000426
                                       US 2000-200780P P 20000428
                                       US 2000-201006P P 20000501
                                       US 2000-201007P P 20000501
                                       US 2000-201236P P 20000501
                                       US 2000-201238P P 20000502
                                       US 2000-201474P P 20000503
                                       US 2000-201508P P 20000503
                                       US 2000-220591P P 20000725
                                       US 2000-232678P P 20000915
                                       US 2001-263217P P 20010122
                                       US 2001-265160P P 20010130
    Disclosed herein are 15 nucleic acid sequences that encode human G
    protein-coupled receptor-related polypeptides,
    designated MOL1 to MOL10b. Also disclosed are polypeptides encoded by
    these nucleic acid sequences, and antibodies, which immunospecifically-
    bind to the polypeptide, as well as derivs., variants, mutants, or
    fragments of the aforementioned polypeptide, polynucleotide, or antibody.
    Nearest neighbor sequence homologies, protein domains, tissue expression
    profiles, and chromosomal location are also provided. The invention
    further discloses therapeutic, diagnostic and research methods
```

for diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of disorders involving any one of

these novel human nucleic acids and proteins.

L20 ANSWER 9 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 2001:798425 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: 135:340268 DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE: A novel G protein-coupled receptor sequence homolog Con-218 from human and rat and uses in treatment and diagnosis of mental disorder thereof Lind, Peter; Berthold, Malin INVENTOR(S): Pharmacia + Upjohn Company, USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): PCT Int. Appl., 126 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ______ ______ ____ WO 2001081576 WO 2001-US12690 20010419 A2 20011101 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2000-198600P P 20000419 The present invention provides a gene encoding a G protein-coupled receptor termed Con-218; constructs and recombinant host cells incorporating the genes; the Con-218 polypeptides encoded by the gene; antibodies to the Con-218 polypeptides; and methods of making and using all of the foregoing. L20 ANSWER 10 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 2001:798286 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:340255 TITLE: A novel G protein-coupled receptor sequence homolog nGPCR-2644 from human and uses in treatment and diagnosis of mental disorder thereof Lind, Peter; Sejlitz, Torsten; Vogeli, Gabriel INVENTOR(S): Pharmacia + Upjohn Company, USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 96 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND					DATE			A	PPLI	CATI	ои ис	э.	DATE				
WO 2001081410			A2 20011101				M	2 2 C	01-U	49	20010425						
W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	
	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	ΚP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	
	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	

```
RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                            US 2000-199558P P 20000425
     The present invention provides a gene encoding a G
     protein-coupled receptor termed nGPCR-2644;
     constructs and recombinant host cells incorporating the genes; the
     nGPCR-2644 polypeptides encoded by the gene; antibodies to the nGPCR-2644
     polypeptides; and methods of making and using all of the foregoing.
L20 ANSWER 11 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
                           2001:798283 HCAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                           135:340253
TITLE:
                           A novel G protein-coupled
                           receptor sequence homolog Con-235 from human
                           and rat and uses in treatment and diagnosis of mental
                           disorder thereof
                           Lind, Peter; Vogeli, Gabriel; Wood, Linda S.;
INVENTOR(S):
                           Merchant, Kalpana M.; Soderberg, Charlotte
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                           Pharmacia + Upjohn Company, USA
                           PCT Int. Appl., 128 pp.
SOURCE:
                           CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                           Patent
                           English
LANGUAGE:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
                                               APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                       A2
     WO 2001081407
                              20011101
                                             WO 2001-US13053 20010424
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
              CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM,
              HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS,
              LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO,
              RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ,
              VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
              DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
              BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                            US 2000-199632P P 20000425
     The present invention provides a gene encoding a G
     protein-coupled receptor termed Con-235;
     constructs and recombinant host cells incorporating the genes; the Con-235
     polypeptides encoded by the gene; antibodies to the Con-235 polypeptides;
     and methods of making and using all of the foregoing.
L20 ANSWER 12 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
                           2001:798254 HCAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                           135:353786
TITLE:
                           Human G protein-coupled
                           receptor proteins and the nucleic acids that
                           encode them
INVENTOR(S):
                           Padigaru, Muralidhara; Mishra, Vishnu; Spytek,
                           Kimberly A.; Grosse, William M.; Szekeres, Edward S.,
                           Jr.; Alsobrook, John P., II; Burgess, Chaterine E.;
                           Casman, Stacie J.; Lepley, Denise M.; Gangolli, Esha
                           A.; MacDouglass, John R.; Smithson, Glennda
```

Curagen Corp., USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 243 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent English

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
                  KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
     _____
                       ----
     WO 2001081378 A2 20011101 WO 2001-US13680 20010427
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM,
              HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO,
              RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ,
              VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
              DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
              BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                           US 2000-199947P P 20000427
                                           US 2000-199960P P 20000427
                                           US 2000-275226P P 20000814
                                           US 2000-256399P P 20001218
                                           US 2000-256624P P 20001218
                                           US 2000-258159P P 20001222
                                           US 2000-258511P P 20001228
                                           US 2000-258828P P 20001228
                                           US 2000-259659P P 20010104
```

Disclosed herein are 28 nucleic acid sequences that encode human G AB protein-coupled receptor-related polypeptides. Also disclosed are polypeptides encoded by these nucleic acid sequences, and antibodies, which immunospecifically-bind to the polypeptide, as well as derivs., variants, mutants, or fragments of the aforementioned

polypeptide, polynucleotide, or antibody. Nearest neighbor sequence homologies, protein domains, tissue expression profiles, and chromosomal location are also provided. The invention further discloses therapeutic, diagnostic and research methods for diagnosis,

treatment, and prevention of disorders involving any one of these novel human nucleic acids and proteins.

L20 ANSWER 13 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:763063 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:314460

A human G protein-coupled TITLE:

receptor identified by sequence homology and

uses in treatment of mental disorder

INVENTOR(S): Vogeli, Gabriel; Lind, Peter; Sejlitz, Torsten;

Berthold, Malin

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Pharmacia + Upjohn Company, USA

PCT Int. Appl., 101 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE ____

```
WO 2001077175
                                20011018
                                                  WO 2001-US11331 20010406
                          Α2
               AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO,
          RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                               US 2000-195228P P 20000406
                                               US 2000-251313P P 20001205
AB
     The present invention provides a gene encoding a G
     protein-coupled receptor termed nGPCR-2037;
     constructs and recombinant host cells incorporating the genes; the
     nGPCR-2037 polypeptides encoded by the gene; antibodies to the nGPCR-2037
     polypeptides; and methods of making and using all of the foregoing.
L20 ANSWER 14 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
                             2001:763060 HCAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                             135:299092
                             Non-endogenous, constitutively activated known
TITLE:
                             G protein-coupled
                             receptors useful for ligand
                             screening assays
                             Lehmann-Bruinsma, Karin; Liaw, Chen W.; Lin, I-Lin
INVENTOR(S):
                             Arena Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
SOURCE:
                             PCT Int. Appl., 396 pp.
                             CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                             Patent
                             English
LANGUAGE:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
     PATENT NO.
                                DATE
                                                  APPLICATION NO. DATE
                         KIND
                                                  -----
     WO 2001077172
                         A2
                                20011018
                                                WO 2001-US11098 20010405
              AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
               CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM,
               HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS,
               LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO,
               RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ,
               VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
               DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
               BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                              US 2000-195747P P 20000407
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
     The invention disclosed in this patent document relates to transmembrane
AΒ
     receptors, more particularly to a human G protein-
     coupled receptor (GPCR) for which the endogenous
     ligand is known, and most particularly to mutated (non-endogenous)
     versions of the known GPCRs. Site-specific mutation ti a lysine residue
     is based on an algorithmic approach and is preferred at the 16th amino
     acid within intracellular loop 3 (IL3) region which is a positional
     distance from a conserved proline residue located within the transmembrane
     membrane 6 (TM6) region, thereby increasing the functional second
     messenger activity. The mutated GPCR versions are used in screening
     assays for the direct identification of candidate compds. as inverse
     agonists, agonists, and partial agonists. A GPCR fusion protein
```

is intended to enhance the efficacy of **G protein** coupling with the non-endogenous GPCR, and is preferred for screening with a non-endogenous, constitutively activated GPCR because such an approach increases the signal that is most preferably utilized in such screening techniques. This is important in facilitating a significant "signal to noise" ratio. Receptor-based assays are also described: (1) CRE-Luc reporter and (2) 8XCre-Luc reporter assays for Gs-assocd. receptors; (3) AP1 reporter and (4) SRF-Luc receptor assays for Gq-assocd. receptors.

L20 ANSWER 15 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:714217 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

136:745

TITLE:

P2 nucleotide receptors in osteoclasts

AUTHOR(S):

Naemsch, Lin N.; Du, Xiaobing; Sims, Stephen M.;

Dixon, S. Jeffrey

CORPORATE SOURCE:

CIHR Group in Skeletal Development and Remodeling, Department of Physiology, Division of Oral Biology, School of Dentistry, Faculty of Medicine & Dentistry, The University of Western Ontario, London, ON, N6A

5C1, Can.

SOURCE:

Drug Development Research (2001), 53(2/3), 130-139

CODEN: DDREDK; ISSN: 0272-4391

PUBLISHER:

Wiley-Liss, Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE:

AGE: English

AB A review, with refs. Osteoclasts are large, multinucleated cells responsible for the resorption of bone and other mineralized tissues.

Whereas low concns. of extracellular ATP stimulate osteoclast

formation and resorptive activity, high concns. inhibit

osteoclast formation. Cell surface receptors for nucleotides are

classified into two families-P2X (ligand-gated channels

nonselective for cations) and P2Y (G-protein-

coupled receptors linked, in most cases, to release of Ca2+ from intracellular stores). Several subtypes of P2 receptors are expressed by mammalian osteoclasts. The P2X4 receptor has been identified at both protein and mRNA levels and ATP activates a nonselective cation current with properties similar to that mediated by the cloned P2X4 channel. The P2X2 receptor is also expressed; however, currents with properties of P2X2 have yet to be identified. Functional and expression studies also support the existence of the P2X7 receptor, which is activated by high concns. of ATP. Application of nucleotides to osteoclasts elicits transient elevation of cytosolic free Ca2+ concn. and activation of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Both these responses are mediated, at least in part, by release of Ca2+ from intracellular stores, consistent with the presence of functional P2Y receptors. Expression of P2Y1 and P2Y2 receptors has been demonstrated in mammalian osteoclasts. The presence of multiple subtypes of P2 receptors may account for the biphasic effects of extracellular nucleotides on osteoclast function. These receptors represent potential targets for the development of novel therapeutics to inhibit bone resorption in diseases such

as rheumatoid arthritis, osteoporosis, tumor-induced osteolysis,

and periodontitis.

REFERENCE COUNT:

66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 16 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:713376 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

135:283216

TITLE:

Peptide derivatives recognized as

ligands by G proteincoupled receptor protein

Kitada, Chieko; Nishizawa, Naoki; Hinuma, Shuji; Hosoya, Masaki INVENTOR(S):

Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

PCT Int. Appl., 136 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	PATENT NO.				ND	D DATE			APPLICATION NO.						DATE				
WO	2001070769			A1 200		2001	010927		WO 2001-JP227				8 20010322						
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,		
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,		
		HR,	ΗU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚĖ,	KG,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,		
		LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,		
		SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	ΤZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,		
		YU,	ZA,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM						
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	ΤZ,	ŪG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,		
		DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,	BF,		
		ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG				
PRIORITY	.:		JP 2000-87114 A 20000323.																
JP 2000-288891 A 20000919																			

A novel peptide deriv. recognized as a ligand by a AB

G protein-coupled receptor

protein. This peptide deriv. is usable in, for example: (1) developing a receptor-binding assay system and screening candidate compds. for drugs with the use of a recombinant receptor protein expression system; and (2) developing drugs such as central function controlling agents, circulatory function controlling agents, heart function controlling agents, immune function controlling agents, digestive function controlling agents, metabolic function controlling agents or reproductive function controlling agents. A peptide Arg-Arg-Gln-Arg-Pro-Arg-Leu-Ser-Ala-Arg-Gly-Pro-Met-Pro-Phe(Cl) was prepd. by solid phase synthesis, and tested for its inhibitory effect on forskolin-induced cAMP formation in CHO-A10

clone 6 cells.

REFERENCE COUNT: 12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 17 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 2001:711677 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:64048

Calcilytic compounds: potent and selective Ca2+ TITLE:

> receptor antagonists that stimulate secretion of parathyroid hormone

AUTHOR(S): Nemeth, Edward F.; Delmar, Eric G.; Heaton, William

L.; Miller, Michael A.; Lambert, Lyssa D.; Conklin,

Rebecca L.; Gowen, Maxine; Gleason, John G.;

Bhatnagar, Pradip K.; Fox, John

NPS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Salt Lake City, UT, USA CORPORATE SOURCE:

Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics SOURCE:

(2001), 299(1), 323-331

CODEN: JPETAB; ISSN: 0022-3565

PUBLISHER: American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental

Therapeutics

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English Despite the discovery of many ions and mols. that activate the Ca2+ AΒ receptor, there are no known ligands that block this receptor. Reported here are the pharmacodynamic properties of a small mol., NPS 2143, which acts as an antagonist at the Ca2+ receptor. This compd. blocked (IC50 of 43 nM) increases in cytoplasmic Ca2+ concns. [Ca2+]i elicited by activating the Ca2+ receptor in HEK 293 cells expressing the human Ca2+ receptor. NPS 2143, even when tested at much higher concns. (3 .mu.M), did not affect the activity of a no. of other G protein-coupled receptors, including those most structurally homologous to the Ca2+ receptor. NPS 2143 stimulated parathyroid hormone (PTH) secretion from bovine parathyroid cells (EC50 of 41 nM) over a range of extracellular Ca2+ concns. and reversed the effects of the calcimimetic compd. NPS R-467 on [Ca2+]i and on secretion of PTH. When infused i.v. in normal rats, NPS 2143 caused a rapid and large increase in plasma levels of PTH. Ca2+ receptor antagonists are termed calcilytics and NPS 2143 is the first substance (either at. or mol.) shown to possess such activity. The pharmacodynamic properties of NPS 2143 together with the recently demonstrated effects of this compd. on bone formation support the view that orally active calcilytic compds. might provide a novel anabolic therapy for osteoporosis. THERE ARE 25 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 25 REFERENCE COUNT: RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L20 ANSWER 18 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 2001:693370 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: 135:267689 DOCUMENT NUMBER: Human neuropeptide Y-like G protein TITLE: -coupled receptors, polynucleotides encoding them and use in screening for therapeutic agents that modify NPY-GPCR Ramakrishnan, Shyam INVENTOR(S): Bayer Aktiengesellschaft, Germany PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): PCT Int. Appl., 94 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE WO 2001068699 A2 20010920 WO 2001-EP2846 20010314 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

AB The invention provides human neuropeptide Y-like G
protein-coupled receptor polypeptides
(and polynucleotides encoding them) which can be used to identify test

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2000-189877P P 20000316

US 2000-210743P

P 20000612

compds, which may act as agonists or antagonists at the receptor site. Human neuropeptide Y-like G protein-coupled receptor and fragments thereof are also useful in raising specific antibodies which can block the receptor and effectively prevent ligand binding. Reagents which regulate human
neuropeptide Y G protein-coupled receptor (NPY-GPCR) protein and reagents which bind to human NPY-GPCR gene products can play a role in preventing, ameliorating, or correcting dysfunctions or diseases including, but not limited to, obesity, diabetes, anxiety, hypertension, cocaine withdrawal, congestive heart failure, memory enhancement, cardiac and cerebral vasospasm, pheochromocytoma, ganglioneuroblastoma, Huntington's disease, Alzheimer's disease, and Parkinson's disease. Pharmaceutical compns. contg. a NPY-GPCR modulator are also claimed. L20 ANSWER 19 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

2001:507951 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:87148

Metal ion binding site-based method of identifying TITLE:

ligands of biological target molecules for

drug discovery

Elling, Christian E.; Gerlach, Lars Ole; Holst Lange, INVENTOR(S):

Birgitte; Pedersen, Jan Torleif; Schwartz, Thue W.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): 7TM Pharma, Den.

PCT Int. Appl., 114 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
PATENT NO.
                     KIND
                           DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     ____
                                          WO 2000-EP13389 20001229
    WO 2001050127
                      A2
                           20010712
                     A3
                           20020131
    WO 2001050127
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
            CN, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EE, EE, ES, FI, FI,
            GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR,
            KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ,
            NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR,
            TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
            RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
            DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
            BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                        DK 1999-1879
                                                        A 19991230
                                        DK 1999-1880
                                                        A 19991230
                                        US 2000-175401P P 20000111
                                        US 2000-175994P P 20000111
                                        DK 2000-705
                                                     A 20000428
                                        US 2000-202990P P 20000509
                        MARPAT 135:87148
OTHER SOURCE(S):
```

The invention provides a mol. approach for rapidly and selectively identifying small org. mol. ligands, i.e. compds., that are capable of interacting with and binding to specific sites on biol. target The methods of the invention are applicable to any biol. target mol. that has or can be manipulated to have a metal-ion binding site. Biol. target mols. are e.g. proteins, polypeptides, oligopeptides, nucleic acids, carbohydrates,

nucleoproteins, glycoproteins, glycolipids, lipoproteins and derivs. thereof. More specifically, the biol. target mols. include membrane receptors, signal transduction proteins, scaffolding proteins, nuclear receptors, steroid receptors, intracellular receptors, transcription factors, enzymes, allosteric enzyme regulatory proteins, growth factors, hormones, neuropeptides and Igs. A very interesting group of biol. target mols. are membrane proteins such as, e.g., transmembrane protein (e.g. 7 TMs). The methods described herein make it possible to construct and screen libraries of compds. specifically directed against predetd. epitopes on the biol. target mols. The compds. are initially constructed to be bifunctional, i.e. having both a metal-ion binding moiety, which conveys them with the ability to bind to either a natural or an artificially constructed metal-ion binding site as well as a variable moiety, which is varied chem. to probe for interactions with specific parts of the biol. target mol. located spatially adjacent to the metal-ion binding site. Compds. may subsequently be further modified to bind to the unmodified biol. target mol. without help of the bridging metal-ion. The methods according to the invention may be performed easily and quickly and lead to unambiguous results. The compds. identified by the methods may themselves be employed for various applications or may be further derivatized or modified to provide novel compds. The methodol. of the invention is useful in drug discovery.

L20 ANSWER 20 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:489484 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:103349

TITLE: cDNA and protein sequences of novel human G

protein-coupled receptor

homologs nGPCR-x and their uses in **drug** screening and diagnosis of mental disorders

INVENTOR(S): Lind, Peter; Parodi, Luis A.; Lindberg, Eleni; Vogeli, Gabriel; Wood, Linda Susan; Hiebsch, Ronald R.; Ruff,

Valerie

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Pharmacia + Upjohn Company, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 174 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
PATENT NO.
                 KIND DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO. DATE
    WO 2001048015 A2 20010705
                                        WO 2000-US35456 20001228
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
            HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
            LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
            SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU,
            ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
            DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
            BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                      US 1999-173339P P 19991228
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                       US 2000-184305P P 20000223
                                       US 2000-188880P P 20000313
                                       US 2000-200534P P 20000427
                                       US 2000-219492P P 20000720
```

US 2000-224321P P 20000811 US 2000-239062P P 20001009

AB The present invention provides a gene encoding a G
protein-coupled receptor termed nGPCR-x;
constructs and recombinant host cells incorporating the genes; the nGPCR-x
polypeptides encoded by the gene; antibodies to the nGPCR-x polypeptides;
and methods of making and using all of the foregoing. Novel G
protein-coupled receptors (GPCRs) that may be
of use in the diagnosis or treatment of disease are identified by sequence
homol. Candidate sequences were identified by BLAST querying a
proprietary DNA sequence database for GPCR-like sequences. Candidate
sequences were cloned and sequenced.

L20 ANSWER 21 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:440314 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

135:300125

TITLE:

Metastasis suppressor gene KiSS-1 encodes

peptide ligand of a Gprotein-coupled receptor

AUTHOR(S):

Ohtaki, Tetsuya; Shintani, Yasushi; Honda, Susumu; Matsumoto, Hirokazu; Hori, Akiura; Kanehashi, Kimiko; Terao, Yasuko; Kumano, Satoshi; Takatsu, Yoshihiro; Masuda, Yasushi; Ishibashi, Yoshihiro; Watanabe, Takuya; Asada, Mari; Yamada, Takao; Suenaga, Masato; Kitada, Chieko; Usuki, Satoshi; Kurokawa, Tsutomu; Onda, Haruo; Nishimura, Osamu; Fujino, Masahiko Pharmaceutical Discovery Research Division, Takeda

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Chemical Industries Ltd., Tsukuba, Ibaraki, 300-4293,

Japan

SOURCE:

Nature (London, United Kingdom) (2001), 411(6837),

613-617

CODEN: NATUAS; ISSN: 0028-0836

PUBLISHER: Nature Publishing Group

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Metastasis is a major cause of death in cancer patients and involves a multistep process including detachment of cancer cells from a primary cancer, invasion of surrounding tissue, spread through circulation, re-invasion and proliferation in distant organs. KiSS-1 is a human metastasis suppressor gene, that suppresses metastases of human melanomas and breast carcinomas without affecting tumorigenicity. However, its gene product and functional mechanisms were not elucidated. Here the authors show that KiSS-1 encodes a carboxy-terminally amidated peptide with 54 amino-acid residues, which the authors have isolated from human placenta as the endogenous ligand of an orphan G-protein-coupled receptor (hOT7T175) and have named 'metastin'. Metastin inhibits

(hOT7T175) and have named 'metastin'. Metastin inhibits chemotaxis and invasion of hOT7T175-transfected CHO cells in vitro and attenuates pulmonary metastasis of hOT7T175-transfected B16-BL6 melanomas in vivo. The results suggest possible mechanisms of action for KiSS-1 and a potential new therapeutic approach.

REFERENCE COUNT:

18 THERE ARE 18 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 22 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:396891 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

135:14332

TITLE:

Method of forming a peptide-receptor complex with protein zsig33 and growth hormone secretagogue

receptor (GHS-R)

INVENTOR(S): Sheppard, Paul O.; Jaspers, Stephen R.; Deisher,

Theresa A.; Bishop, Paul D.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Zymogenetics, Inc., USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 111 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent English

LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                             DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO. DATE
                        A2
                             20010531
                                             WO 2000-US32074 20001122
     WO 2001038355
     WO 2001038355
                       А3
                             20011122
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR,
             CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE,
             SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW,
             AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                          US 1999-166765P P 19991122
     The present invention relates to a method of forming a peptide
AB
     -receptor complex with zsig33 polypeptides and growth hormone
     secretagogue receptor (GHS-R). The discovery of this novel method of
     forming a peptide-receptor complex is important for further
     elucidation of the how the body maintains its nutritional homeostasis and
     development of therapeutics to intervene in those processes, as
     well as other uses that will be apparent from the teachings herein.
     present invention is based upon the identification of a previously
     described secreted protein known as zsig33 as the
     peptide ligand for an orphan receptor known as GHS-R,
     which belongs to G protein-coupled
     receptor family. The zsig33 ligand has homol. to
     motilin and has been found to be transcribed in the gastrointestinal
     system. The orphan receptor has homol. to the motilin receptor, GPR38.
     Anal. of the tissue distribution of the mRNA corresponding to zsig33
     protein showed that expression was highest in stomach, followed by
     apparent but decreased expression levels in small intestine and pancreas.
     The partial sequence for the secreted zsig33 protein was derived
     from a pancreatic library, and has also been shown in lung cDNA libraries.
     In vitro binding studies have shown that the zsig33 peptide
     binds to kidney, duodenum, and jejunum. Thus, binding of the zsig33
     ligand to the GHS-R is expected in tissues such as stomach, small
     intestine, pancreas, lung, kidney, duodenum, jejunum, and brain.
     of modulating gastric contractility, nutrient uptake, growth
     hormones, the secretion of digestive enzymes and hormones, and/or
     secretion of enzymes and/or hormones in the pancreas are also included.
```

L20 ANSWER 23 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:319546 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:336698

TITLE: Protein and cDNA sequences of human G

protein-coupled receptor

PFI-013, and uses thereof in therapy,

diagnosis, and drug screening

INVENTOR(S): Peter, Beate; O'Reilly, Mark Anthony

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Pfizer Limited, UK; Pfizer Inc.

SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 66 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
EP 1096009 A1 20010502 EP 2000-309364 20001024

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,

IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO

GB 2356864 A1 20010606 GB 2000-26251 20001026
JP 2001211889 A2 20010807 JP 2000-329359 20001027
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: GB 1999-25641 A 19991029
GB 2000-9973 A 20000420

AB This invention provides **protein** and cDNA sequences for a newly identified human **protein**, designated PFI-013, which is believed to be a **G protein-coupled receptor**

. PFI-013 was identified in an expressed sequence tag (EST) database with sequences derived from a cDNA library from eosinophils stimulated with IL-5, but only as a partial sequence. Searching of the public genomic databases led to the identification of the full length PFI-013 sequence and the detn. of its homol. to histamine H3 receptors using, inter alia, the BLAST algorithm. Greatest level of PFI-013 mRNA expression was obsd. in peripheral blood leukocytes (PBLs) with detectable expression in spleen, testis, and colon. The likely ligand for PFI-013 is an amine. PFI-01 gene is mapped on human chromosome 18. The PFI-013 gene is therefore of interest because G protein

-coupled receptors are targets of

pharmaceutical intervention. In one embodiment, the invention
relates to diagnostic assays for detecting diseases assocd. with
inappropriate PFI-013 activity or levels. Also disclosed are methods for
utilizing PFI-013 in drug screening assays and in

therapy directed against diseases assocd. with inappropriate

PFI-013 activity or levels.

REFERENCE COUNT: 13 THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 24 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:265451 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:290383

TITLE: Novel human G-protein coupled receptor for drug

screening

INVENTOR(S): Deleersnijder, Willy; Berger, Claudia; Loeken,

Christiane; Nys, Guy; Venema, Jacob Solvay Pharmaceuticals B.V., Neth.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Solvay Pharmaceuticals SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 102 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
WO 2000-EP9584
                                                                   20000925
     WO 2001025269
                         A2
                               20010412
     WO 2001025269
                         А3
                               20011011
              AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU,
              CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

EP 1999-203140 A 19990924
                                            NL 1999-1013140 A 19990924
                                             EP 2000-202683
                                                                Α
                                                                   20000728
                                             US 2000-222047P P
                                                                   20000731
AΒ
     The present invention relates to novel identified polynucleotides,
     polypeptides encoded by them and to the use of such
     polynucleotides and polypeptides, and to their prodn. More
     particularly, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the
     present invention relate to the G-protein
     coupled receptor family, referred to as IGS4-family.
     The invention also relates to inhibiting or activating the
     action of such polynucleotides and polypeptides, to a vector
     contg. said polynucleotides, a host cell contg. such vector and transgenic
     animals where the IGS4-gene is either overexpressed, misexpressed,
     underexpressed or suppressed (knock-out animals). The invention further
     relates to a method for screening compds. capable to act as an agonist or
     an antagonist of said G-protein coupled
     receptor family IGS4 and the use of IGS4 polypeptides
     and polynucleotides and agonists or antagonists to the IGS4 receptor
     family in the treatment of PNS, psychiatric and CNS disorders, including
     schizophrenia, episodic paroxysmal anxiety EPA disorders such as obsessive
     compulsive disorder OCD, post traumatic stress disorder PTSD, phobia and
     panic, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, Parkinson's disease,
     general anxiety disorder, autism, delirium, multiple sclerosis, Alzheimer
     disease/dementia and other neurodegenerative diseases, severe mental
     retardation, dyskinesias, Huntington's disease, Tourett's syndrome, tics,
     tremor, dystonia, spasms, anorexia, bulimia, stroke,
     addiction/dependency/craving, sleep disorder, epilepsy, migraine;
     attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD); cardiovascular diseases,
     including heart failure, angina pectoris, arrhythmias, myocardial
     infarction, cardiac hypertrophy, and hypotension. Also disclosed are
     hypertension - e.g., essential hypertension, renal hypertension, or
     pulmonary hypertension, thrombosis, arteriosclerosis, cerebral vasospasm,
     subarachnoid hemorrhage, cerebral ischemia, cerebral infarction,
     peripheral vascular disease, Raynaud's disease, kidney disease - e.g.
     renal failure; dyslipidemias; obesity; emesis; gastrointestinal disorders,
     including irritable bowel syndrome (IBS), inflammatory bowel disease
     (IBD), gastroesophagal reflux disease (GERD), motility disorders and
     conditions of delayed gastric emptying, such as post operative or diabetic
     gastroparesis, and diabetes, ulcers, e.g., gastric ulcer; diarrhea; other
     diseases including osteoporosis; inflammations; infections such as
     bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections, particularly infections
     caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2; pain; cancers; chemotherapy induced
     injury; tumor invasion; immune disorders; urinary retention;
     asthma; allergies; arthritis; benign prostatic hypertrophy; endotoxin
     shock; sepsis; complication of diabetes mellitus; and gynaecol. disorders,
     among others and diagnostic assays for such conditions. Preferred uses of
     the invention relate to disorders of the nervous system, including the
```

central nervous system CNS and the peripheral nervous system PNS, disorders of the gastrointestinal system and/or of the cardiovascular system and/or of skeletal muscle and/or of the thyroid, and/or also to lung diseases, immunol. diseases and disorders of the genitourinary system. The invention also relates to the identification of the cognate ligand of the IGS4 polypeptides of the invention. High affinity binding to said IGS4 polypeptides is found for the neuropeptides known as neuromedin U.

L20 ANSWER 25 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:212153 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

CORPORATE SOURCE:

135:162005

TITLE:

Sphingosine 1-phosphate: An emerging

therapeutic target

AUTHOR(S):

Toman, Rachelle E.; Milstien, Sheldon; Spiegel, Sarah Georgetown University Medical Center, Washington, DC,

20007, USA

SOURCE:

Emerging Therapeutic Targets (2001), 5(1), 109-123

CODEN: ETTAF7; ISSN: 1460-0412

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: Ashley Publications Ltd. Journal; General Review

English LANGUAGE:

A review and discussion with 104 refs. Sphingosine 1-phosphate (SPP) is a polar sphingolipid metabolite that has received increasing attention as both an extracellular mediator and an intracellular second messenger. SPP

is the ligand of a family of specific cell surface G-

protein coupled receptors (GPCR), known as the endothelial differentiation gene-1 (EDG-1) family. These receptors, which include EDG-1, -3, -5, -6, and -8, regulate diverse processes including cell migration, angiogenesis, vascular maturation, heart

development, neurite retraction, and soma rounding. In addn., abundant evidence indicates that SPP also acts as an intracellular lipid messenger, regulating calcium mobilization, cell growth, and survival. relative intracellular level of SPP and ceramide, another sphingolipid metabolite assocd. with cell death and cell growth arrest, is an important factor in detg. cell fate. Changes in SPP and ceramide have been implicated in a no. of pathol. conditions in which apoptosis plays an important role, including cancer and neurodegenerative disorders, as well as in atherosclerosis and allergic responses. This review will examine the biosynthesis, metab., and potential functions of SPP in

diverse diseases in order to illuminate targets for the pharmaceutical and therapeutic manipulation of SPP

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 104 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR 104 THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 26 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:137016 HCAPLUS -

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

134:173062

TITLE:

Use of proteinase inhibitor in order to inhibit the cleavage of growth factor

INVENTOR(S):

precursor

Ullrich, Axel; Prenzel, Norbert; Daub, Henrik; Zwick-Wallasch, Esther

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Forderung der

Wissenschaften e.V., Germany

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 47 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

APPLICATION NO.

DATE

```
DOCUMENT TYPE:
```

Patent English

DATE

KIND

LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.

```
----
                                  -----
      WO 2001012182
                                                  WO 2000-EP8007
                          A1
                                  20010222
                                                                         20000816
          W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
                SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN,
                YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                                     A 19990816
                                                 EP 1999-116056
                                                 US 1999-461090
                                                                     A 19991214
      The invention relates to agents and methods for growth-factor receptor
AB
      activation by modulating the G-protein
      mediated signal transduction pathway. The authors report here that
      activation of growth-factor receptors such as epidermal growth-factor
      receptor (EGFR) upon G-protein coupled
      receptor (GPCR) stimulation requires the receptor's
      extracellular domain. As key element of this mechanism the authors
      identify a membrane-spanning growth-factor ligand precursor,
      such as proHB-EGF, and a proteinase activity that is rapidly induced upon
      GPCR-ligand interaction. The authors show that
      inhibition of growth-factor precursor processing blocks
      GPCR-induced growth-factor receptor transactivation and downstream
      signals. As evidence for the pathophysiol. significance of this
      mechanism, the authors demonstrate inhibition of constitutive
      EGFR activity upon treatment of human PC-3 prostate carcinoma cells with
      the metalloproteinase inhibitor batimastat. Together, these
```

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 27 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:816414 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

cancer and asthma.

134:110379

TITLE:

Levels, metabolism, and

pharmacological activity of anandamide in CB1
cannabinoid receptor knockout mice: evidence for
non-CB1, non-CB2 receptor-mediated actions of

anandamide in mouse brain

AUTHOR(S): Di Marzo, Vincenzo; Breivogel, Chris S.; Tao, Qing;

Bridgen, David T.; Razdan, Raj K.; Zimmer, Anne M.;

Zimmer, Andreas; Martin, Billy R.

results establish a new mechanistic concept for crosstalk among different signaling systems. Further, the results demonstrate the importance of proteinases as targets for the treatment or prevention of diseases which are assocd. with pathol. growth-factor receptor overexpression such as

CORPORATE SOURCE: Istituto per la Chimica di Molecole di Interesse

Biologico, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Arco

Felice, 80072, Italy

SOURCE: Journal of Neurochemistry (2000), 75(6), 2434-2444

CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042

Lippincott Williams & Wilkins PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal English LANGUAGE:

Anandamide [arachidonylethanolamide (AEA)] appears to be an endogenous agonist of brain cannabinoid receptors (CB1), yet some of the neurobehavioral effects of this compd. in mice are unaffected by a selective CB1 antagonist. We studied the levels, pharmacol. actions, and degrdn. of AEA in transgenic mice lacking the CBl gene. We quantified AEA and the other endocannabinoid, 2-arachidonoyl glycerol, in six brain regions and the spinal cord by isotope-diln. liq. chromatog.-mass spectrometry. The distribution of endocannabinoids and their inactivating enzyme, fatty acid amide hydrolase, were found to overlap with CB1 distribution only in part. In CB1 knockout homozygotes (CB1-/-), the hippocampus and, to a lesser extent, the striatum exhibited lower AEA levels as compared with wild-type (CB1+/+) controls. These data suggest a ligand/receptor relationship between AEA and CB1 in these two brain regions, where tonic activation of the receptor may tightly regulate the biosynthesis of its endogenous ligand. 2-Arachidonoyl glycerol levels and fatty acid amide hydrolase activity were unchanged in CB1-/- with respect to CB1+/+ mice in all regions, AEA and .DELTA.9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) were tested in CB1-/- mice for their capability of inducing analgesia and catalepsy and decreasing spontaneous activity. The effects of AEA, unlike THC, were not decreased in CB1-/- mice. AEA, but not THC, stimulated GTP.gamma.S binding in brain membranes from CB1-/- mice, and this stimulation was insensitive to CB1 and CB2 antagonists. We suggest that non-CB1, non-CB2 G protein-

coupled receptors might mediate in mice some of the

neurobehavioral actions of AEA.

THERE ARE 50 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: 50 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 28 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 2000:774242 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

134:289800 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Pharmacology of the eosinophil TITLE: Giembycz, Mark A.; Lindsay, Mark A. AUTHOR(S):

Thoracic Medicine, Imperial College School of Medicine CORPORATE SOURCE:

at the National Heart and Lung Institute, London, SW3

6LY, UK

Pharmacological Reviews (1999), 51(2), 213-339 SOURCE:

CODEN: PAREAQ; ISSN: 0031-6997

PUBLISHER: American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental

Therapeutics

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

English LANGUAGE:

A review with 1930 refs. Topics discussed include an historical perspective; life cycle, maturation, and tissue distribution;

transcription factors and eosinophils; G protein-

coupled receptors and their ligands;

interleukin-3, interleukin-5, and granulocyte/macrophage colonystimulating factor; the interferon receptor superfamily; the tumor necrosis factor superfamily; adhesion mols.; Igs; the functional consequences of eosinophil activation; eosinophil heterogeneity; and pharmacol. modulation of eosinophil

function.

1774 THERE ARE 1774 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE COUNT:

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 29 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

2000:445772 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

133:171945 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Identification and characterization of potent, TITLE:

selective, and orally active antagonist of the CC

chemokine receptor-1

Liang, Meina; Mallari, Cornell; Rosser, Mary; Ng, AUTHOR(S):

Howard P.; May, Karen; Monahan, Sean; Bauman, John G.; Islam, Imadul; Ghannam, Ameen; Buckman, Brad; Shaw, Ken; Wei, Guo-Ping; Xu, Wei; Zhao, Zuchun; Ho, Elena; Shen, Jun; Oanh, Huynh; Subramanyam, Babu; Vergona, Ron; Taub, Dennis; Dunning, Laura; Harvey, Susan; Snider, R. Michael; Hesselgesser, Joseph; Morrissey,

Michael M.; Perez, H. Daniel; Horuk, Richard

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Discovery Research, Berlex Biosciences,

Richmond, CA, 94804, USA

Journal of Biological Chemistry (2000), 275(25), SOURCE:

19000-19008

CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular PUBLISHER:

Biology

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

The CC chemokine receptor-1 (CCR1) is a prime therapeutic target

for treating autoimmune diseases. Through high capacity screening followed by chem. optimization, we identified a novel non-

peptide CCR1 antagonist, R-N-[5-chloro-2-[2-[4-[(4fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-methyl-1-pipera zinyl]-2-oxoethoxy]phenyl]urea hydrochloric acid salt (BX 471). Competition binding studies revealed that BX 471 was able to displace the CCR1 ligand macrophage inflammatory protein-1.alpha. (MIP-1.alpha.), RANTES, and monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3) with high affinity (Ki ranged from 1 nM to 5.5 nM). BX 471 was a potent functional antagonist based on its ability to inhibit a no. of CCR1-mediated effects

including Ca2+ mobilization, increase in extracellular acidification rate, CD11b expression, and leukocyte migration. BX 471 demonstrated a greater

than 10,000-fold selectivity for CCR1 compared with 28 G-

protein-coupled receptors.

Pharmacokinetic studies demonstrated that BX 471 was orally active with a bioavailability of 60% in dogs. Furthermore, BX 471 effectively reduces disease in a rat exptl. allergic encephalomyelitis model of multiple sclerosis. This study is the first to demonstrate that a nonpeptide chemokine receptor antagonist is efficacious in an animal model of an autoimmune disease. In summary, we have identified a potent, selective, and orally available CCR1 antagonist that may be

useful in the treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases.

REFERENCE COUNT: 39 THERE ARE 39 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS' RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 30 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:384230 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:38254

TITLE: Novel physiologically active substance, process for

producing the same and utilization thereof

INVENTOR(S): Mori, Masaaki; Abe, Michiko; Shimomura, Yukio; Sugo,

Tsukasa; Kitada, Chieko

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 147 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
PATENT NO.
                              KIND DATE
                                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
       _____
                              ----
                                      _____
                                                           -----
      WO 2000032627 A1 20000608 WO 1999-JP6649 19991129
            W: AE, AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DM, EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG,
                  KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
            RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                         JP 1999-338410
       JP 2001128688
                              A2
                                      20010515
                                                                                   19991129
                                                          EP 1999-973037
      EP 1136503
                               A1
                                      20010926
                                                                                   19991129
            R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                  IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                                              A 19981130
                                                       JP 1998-338984
                                                                             A 19990204
                                                       JP 1999-26848
                                                                             A 19990826
                                                       JP 1999-239367
                                                                            W 19991129
                                                       WO 1999-JP6649
```

AΒ A novel peptide recognized as a ligand by a G

protein-coupled receptor protein.

The above peptide is usable in: (1) developing a receptor-bonded assay system and screening a candidate compd. for a drug with the use of a recombinant receptor protein expression system; and (2) developing drugs such as a central function controlling agent, a circulatory function controlling agent, a heart function controlling agent, an immunol. function controlling agent, a digestive function controlling agent, a metabolic function controlling agent or a genital function controlling agent.

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 31 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

6

2000:227678 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 132:279545

TITLE: Preparation of peptide derivatives with binding

activity for APJ receptor

Kitada, Chieko; Hinuma, Shuji INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 116 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE		A.	PPLI	CATI	٥.	DATE							
					_										
WO 200001	18793	A1	20000406		WO 1999-JP5216						19990924				
W: A	AE, AL,	AM, AU,	AZ, BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CN,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DM,		
E	EE, GD,	GE, HR,	HU, ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KG,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,		
I	LT, LV,	MD, MG,	MK, MN,	MX,	NO,	ΝZ,	PL,	RO,	RU,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,		
J	IJ, TM,	TR, TT,	TZ, UA,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,		

MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG AU 1999-57593 19990922 AU 9957593 20000417 A1 JP 2000159795 JP 1999-270419 19990924 Α2 20000613 EP 1999-944809 EP 1116727 A1 20010718 19990924 AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: JP 1998-271626 A 19980925 WO 1999-JP5216 W 19990924 OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 132:279545 Prepd. are novel peptides represented by formula X1-Arg-Pro-Arg-X2-Ser-His-X3-Gly-Pro-X4-X5 [X1 = H, amino acid or peptide consisting of 1-25 amino acids optionally substituted in side chains; X2 = neutral amino acid residue optionally substituted in side chains; X3 = neutral, arom., or basic amino acid residue optionally substituted in side chains; X4 = bond, neutral or arom. amino acid residue optionally substituted in side chains; X5 = (1) amino acid residue optionally substituted in side chains or its deriv. formed by reducing the C-terminus CO2H to CH2OH or CHO, (2) HO, or (3) amino acid or dipeptide residue optionally substituted in side chains or its deriv. formed by reducing the C-terminus CO2H to CH2OH or CHO; wherein Arg-Pro-Arg, Ser-His, or Gly-Pro is optionally substituted in side chains; excluding the peptide where X2 = Leu, X3 = Lys, X4 = Met, and X5 = Pro or Pro-Phe and Arg-Pro-Arg, Ser-His, and Gly-Pro are not substituted] which is recognized as a ligand by a G proteincoupled receptor protein. These peptides are usable in: (1) developing a receptor-binding assay system with the use of an expression system of a recombinant receptor protein and screening candidates for drugs; and (2) developing drugs such as central function controlling agents, circulatory function controlling agents, heart function controlling agents, immune function controlling agents, digestive function controlling agents, metabolic function controlling agents or reproductive function controlling agents. Thus, Arg-Pro-Arg-Leu-Ser-His-Lys-Gly-Pro-Met-Phe(Cl)-OH, which was prepd. by the solid phase synthesis, showed ED50 of 0.10 nM for inhibiting the phosphocholine-stimulated cAMP prodn. in CHO-A10 clone 6 cells. REFERENCE COUNT: 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L20 ANSWER 32 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 2000:207381 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:12934 Molecular pharmacology of human vasopressin TITLE: receptors AUTHOR(S): Thibonnier, Marc; Conarty, Doreen M.; Preston, Judith A.; Wilkins, Pamela L.; Berti-Mattera, Liliana N.; Mattera, Rafael CORPORATE SOURCE: Division of Clinical and Molecular Endocrinology, Department of Medicine, Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, OH, 44106-4951, USA Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology (1998), SOURCE: 449 (Vasopressin and Oxytocin), 251-276 CODEN: AEMBAP; ISSN: 0065-2598 PUBLISHER: Plenum Press

Journal

DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE: English

Vasopressin (AVP) and oxytocin (OT) are cyclic nonapeptides whose actions are mediated by activation of specific G proteincoupled receptors (GPCRs) currently classified into V1-vascular (V1R), V2-renal (V2R) and V3-pituitary (V3R) AVP receptors and OT receptors (OTR). The cloning of the different members of the AVP/OT family of receptors now allows the extensive mol. pharmacol. characterization of a single AVP/OT receptor subtype in stably transfected mammalian cell lines. The human V1-vascular (CHO-V1), V2-renal (CHO-V2), V3-pituitary (CHO-V3) and oxytocin (CHO-OT) receptors stably expressed in CHO cells display distinct binding profiles for 18 peptide and 5 nonpeptide AVP/OT analogs. Several peptide and nonpeptide compds. have a greater affinity for the V1R than AVP itself. V2R peptide agonists and antagonists tend to be non-selective ligands, whereas nonpeptide V2R antagonists are potent and subtype-selective. None of the 22 AVP/OT analogs tested has a better affinity for the human V3R than AVP itself. Several peptide antagonists do not select well between V1R and OTR. These results underscore the need for developing specific and potent analogs interacting specifically with a given human AVP/OT receptor subtype. The authors measured thymidine uptake as an index of mitogenic activity elicited by activation of a given AVP/OT receptor subtype. Stimulation of V1Rs, V3Rs by AVP as well as OTRs by OT produces a dose-dependent mitogenic response, whereas AVP occupancy of V2Rs leads to an anti-mitogenic response. For similar levels of expression of receptors, the mitogenic efficacy is ranked as follows: V1Rs > V3Rs > OTRs. Deletion of the C-terminus of the human V1R which contains four PKC phosphorylation sites abolishes the mitogenic effect of AVP. The authors directly measured AVP- or OT-stimulated formation of cAMP in CHO-V1, CHO-V2, CHO-V3, and CHO-OT cells and the results suggest that only the AVP/OT receptor subtypes which do not stimulate cAMP prodn. (V1R, V3Rs, and OTRs) increase thymidine uptake. The mitogen-activated protein kinases (MAPKs) are a point of convergence for mitogenic signals triggered by several classes of cell surface receptors including the GPCRs. AVP-dependent activation of MAPKs was examd. in CHO cells transfected with the various AVP receptor subtypes. Activation of all AVP receptor subtypes produces a dose-dependent phosphorylation of p42 and p44 MAPKs which peaked at 10 min, started to decay slowly afterwards in all cell types, but lasted for at least 2 h. Since the various AVP receptor subtypes show a differential G protein coupling profile, stimulation of MAP kinase phosphorylation by the various types of AVP receptors suggests that different pathways are involved in the process. In CHO-V3 cells stably expressing low, medium or high levels of human V3Rs (Bmax: <10 pmol/mg, 10 to 25 pmol/mg, and 25 to 100 pmol/mg, resp.), AVP stimulation of phospholipase C, phospholipase A2, [3H]thymidine uptake, cAMP prodn., MAP kinases phosphorylation was a function of the receptor d. The V3R activates several signaling pathways via different G proteins, depending on the level of receptor expression. The increased synthesis of DNA and cAMP levels obsd. in cells expressing medium and high levels of V3Rs, resp., may represent important events in the tumorigenesis of corticotroph cells.

REFERENCE COUNT: 70 THERE ARE 70 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 33 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:768892 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 132:73739

TITLE: Receptors for PTH and PTHrP: their biological

importance and functional properties

AUTHOR(S): Mannstadt, Michael; Juppner, Harald; Gardella, Thomas

CORPORATE SOURCE: Endocrine Unit, Department of Medicine, Massachusetts

General Hospital and Harvard Medical School, Boston,

MA, 02114, USA

Am. J. Physiol. (1999), 277(5, Pt. 2), F665-F675 CODEN: AJPHAP; ISSN: 0002-9513 SOURCE:

PUBLISHER: American Physiological Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

A review with 123 refs. The type 1 receptor (PTH1R) for

parathyroid hormone (PTH) and parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP) is a G protein

-coupled receptor that is highly expressed in bone and

kidney and mediates in these tissues the PTH-dependent regulation of mineral ion homeostasis. The PTH1R also mediates the paracrine actions

of PTHrP, which play a particularly vital role in the process of endochondral bone formation. These important functions, the likely

involvement of the PTH1R in certain genetic diseases affecting skeletal

development and calcium homeostasis, and the potential utility of PTH in treating osteoporosis have been the driving force behind intense

investigations of both the receptor and its **peptide** ligands. Recent lines of work have led to the identification of constitutively active PTH1Rs in patients with Jansen's metaphyseal chondrodysplasia, the demonstration of inverse agonism by certain ligand analogs, and the discovery of the PTH-2 receptor subtype

that responds to PTH but not PTHrP. As reviewed herein, a detailed

exploration of the receptor-ligand interaction process is currently being pursued through the use of site-directed mutagenesis and photoaffinity crosslinking methods; ultimately, such work could enable the

development of novel PTH receptor ligands that have

therapeutic value in treating diseases such as osteoporosis and

certain forms of hypercalcemia.

THERE ARE 125 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE COUNT: 125

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 34 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1999:610347 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 132:121434

Purinergic receptor modulation of LPS-TITLE:

stimulated signaling events and nitric oxide

release in RAW 264.7 macrophages

Sommer, J. A.; Fisette, P. L.; Hu, Y.; Denlinger, L. AUTHOR(S):

C.; Guerra, A. N.; Bertics, P. J.; Proctor, R. A. Department of Biomolecular Chemistry, University of

Wisconsin Medical School, Madison, WI, 53706, USA SOURCE:

J. Endotoxin Res. (1999), 5(1/2), 70-74CODEN: JENREB; ISSN: 0968-0519

PUBLISHER: Maney Publishing

Journal DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: English

CORPORATE SOURCE:

AB Purinergic receptors of the P2 class are cell surface receptors which are sensitive to extracellular adenine nucleotides, such as ATP and ADP. This

class of receptors is divided into the P2Y family of G

protein-coupled receptors and the P2X family

of ligand-gated ion channels. The P2X receptors, seven of which

have been cloned, are thought to possess two transmembrane domains and

function as multimeric complexes. Numerous studies have suggested a role for P2 receptors in activation of macrophages by Gram-neg. bacterial endotoxin (lipopolysaccharide; LPS). LPS is thought to exert its toxic effects, in large part, by inducing macrophages to release inflammatory mediators such as tumor necrosis factor .alpha. (TNF.alpha.), interleukin-1 (IL-1) and nitric oxide (NO). Although multiple signal transduction pathways are activated by LPS in macrophages, the proximal mechanisms by which LPS exerts these effects remain unclear. The current study examines the role of the P2X7/P2Z purinergic receptor in LPS signaling events and in nitric oxide (NO) prodn. The results indicate that the P2X7 receptor is required for maximal LPS activation of the mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinases extracellular signalregulated kinase (ERK)1 and ERK2, for activation of nuclear factor (NF)-.kappa.B, as well as for upregulation of the inducible form of nitric oxide synthase (iNOS). These results are fortified by our recent observation that the C-terminus of the P2X7 receptor is homologous to conserved LPS binding domains of proteins crit. to host responses to Gram-neg. bacterial infection, such as LPS-binding protein (LBP) and bactericidal permeability-increasing protein (BPI). Taken together, these observations suggest that the P2X7 receptor plays a fundamental role in LPS signal transduction and activation of macrophages, and thus may represent a therapeutic target for Gram-neg. bacterial septicemia.

REFERENCE COUNT: 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 35 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:464081 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:99051

TITLE: Mammalian apelin ligands for the orphan

G protein-coupled

receptor APJ and their cDNA sequences

INVENTOR(S): Hinuma, Shuji; Tatemoto, Kazuhiko; Hosoya, Masaki;

Habata, Yugo; Fujii, Ryo; Kitada, Chieko Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 169 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

```
KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
    PATENT NO.
    WO 9933976 A1 19990708 WO 1998-JP5805 19981222
        W: AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GD, GE,
            HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MD,
           MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR,
            TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
            FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
            CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    AU 9916854
                    A1
                         19990719
                                      AU 1999-16854
    JP 2000159798
                     A2
                          20000613
                                       JP 1998-364656 19981222
                                       EP 1998-961474 19981222
                          20001004
    EP 1040189
                    A1
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, FI
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                     JP 1997-353955 A 19971224
                                     JP 1998-32577 A 19980216
```

JP 1998-220853 A 19980804 JP 1998-271645 A 19980925 WO 1998-JP5805 W 19981222

AB A peptide ligand, designated apelin, for the orphan

G protein-coupled receptor APJ is

provided. The cDNAs encoding the 77-residue preproapelin are provided

from human, mouse, rat, and bovine sources. Synthetic peptides

derived from the C-terminal amino acid sequence of preproapelin are

capable of specifically promoting the acidification rate in cells

expressing the APJ receptor in a range from 10-7 to 10-10M, indicating

that apelin in an endogenous ligand for the APJ receptor. This

invention relates to a polypeptide involving the

modulation of central nervous system function, circulatory

function, immune function, gastrointestinal function, metabolic function,

reproductive function, etc., it can be used as a drug for

treating or preventing a variety of diseases, e.g. HIV infection or AIDS

(acquired immune deficiency syndrome) or the like.

REFERENCE COUNT: 8 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 36 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:316394 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:125517

TITLE: Molecular physiology of the gonadotropin-releasing

hormone (GnRH) receptor

AUTHOR(S): Kakar, Sham S.; Williams, Iantha; Jennes, Lothar

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology and Biophysics, University of

Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL, 35294-0005, USA

SOURCE: Adv. Reprod. (1999), 3(3,4), 267-278

CODEN: AREPFL

PUBLISHER: Reproductive Health Center DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

A review, with 45 refs. Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH), through its G-protein-coupled, high-affinity receptors located on gonadotropes of the anterior pituitary, stimulates the secretion of gonadotropins (LH and FSH). It is now known that GnRH receptors (GnRHR) are also present in extra-pituitary tissues, hormone-responsive tumors and tumor-derived cell lines, suggesting that GnRH may serve addnl. functions. GnRHR expression is highly regulated in exhibiting both up and down regulation by its cognate ligand, by gonadal steroids and peptides. However, the mechanisms involved in altering the rate of expression of the GnRHR at mol. level are unknown. In order to understand the regulation of GnRHR gene expression in the pituitary, extra-pituitary tissues and hormone responsive tumors , we cloned and sequenced the high affinity GnRH receptor from human pituitary gland, a breast tumor cell line (MCF-7), and from an ovarian tumor and defined its primary structure. GnRH receptor from the human pituitary, which binds GnRH with high affinity, is a 328 amino acids protein and belongs to the family of 7-transmembrane G-protein-coupled receptors. It utilizes Ca2+ as a second messenger. Nucleotide sequencing of the GnRH

utilizes Ca2+ as a second messenger. Nucleotide sequencing of the GnRH receptors isolated from MCF-7 and from an ovarian tumor showed complete identity with that of human pituitary GnRH receptor. We also demonstrated for the first time that GnRH receptor mRNA is expressed in various normal human tissues in addn. to the pituitary and hormone-dependent tumors including breast, prostate, and ovarian tumors and tumor-derived cell lines, suggesting an

important role of GnRH/GnRH in regulation of tumor cell growth and proliferation. Further studies will facilitate the development of new therapeutic approach for cancer therapy and understanding the complex mechanism of LH secretion

from the gonadotropes.

REFERENCE COUNT: 46 THERE ARE 46 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 37 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

1999:237833 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:39047

TITLE: Therapeutic applications of

ATP-(P2)-receptors agonists and antagonists

Fischer, Bilha AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE: Gonda-Goldschmied Medical Research Center, Department

of Chemistry, Bar-Ilan University, Ramat-Gan, 52900,

Israel

Expert Opin. Ther. Pat. (1999), 9(4), 385-399 SOURCE:

CODEN: EOTPEG; ISSN: 1354-3776

PUBLISHER: Ashley Publications DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

A review with 87 refs. P2-receptors (P2-R), which recognize extracellular

ATP, represent significant targets for novel drug development

regarding different pathophysiol. conditions. In recent years, approx. fifteen ATP receptor subtypes have been cloned; seven of which belong to

the P2X-R family (ligand-gated-ion-channel receptors). The remaining subtypes belong to the P2Y-R family (G-protein

coupled receptors). These receptors have been

classified based on their putative mol. structure, function, and the

action of a subtype selective drug on the cloned receptor. A limited no. of reports describe the identification of potent and selective P2X/P2Y agonists, thus extending the restricted arsenal of P2-R agonists consisting primarily of com. compds. Several new and subtype selective antagonists have been recently identified which open a new avenue of P2X or P2Y subtype selective antagonists for receptor studies. Current applications of P2-R agonists and antagonists include their use as insulin

secretagogues, inhibitors of ADP-induced platelet aggregation,

agents for hydration of lung mucous in cystic fibrosis (CF) patients,

modulators of cardiac muscle contractility, and antineoplastic agents. This paper reviews selected P2-R related publications and patents

issued between 1995 and 1998 for newly cloned P2-R, drug

candidates, and the potential therapeutic applications of the

drugs.

REFERENCE COUNT: 87 THERE ARE 87 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 38 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:763141 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:90728

The mouse GalR2 galanin receptor: genomic TITLE:

organization, cDNA cloning, and functional

characterization

AUTHOR(S): Pang, Ling; Hashemi, Tanaz; Lee, Hu-Jung J.; Maguire,

Maureen; Graziano, Michael P.; Bayne, Marvin; Hawes,

Brian; Wong, Gwendolyn; Wang, Suke

Department of CNS/CV Biological Research, CORPORATE SOURCE:

Schering-Plough Research Institute, Kenilworth, NJ,

07033, USA

J. Neurochem. (1998), 71(6), 2252-2259 SOURCE: CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042 Lippincott Williams & Wilkins PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English The diverse physiol. actions of galanin are thought to be mediated through activation of galanin receptors (GalRs). The authors report the genomic and cDNA cloning of a mouse GalR that possesses a genomic structure distinct from that of GalR1 and encodes a functional galanin receptor. The mouse GalR gene consists of two exons sepd. by a single intron within the protein-coding region. The splicing site for the intron is located at the junction between the third transmembrane domain and the second intracellular loop. The cDNA encodes a 370-amino acid putative G protein-coupled receptor that is markedly different from human GalR1 and rat GalR3 (38 and 57%) but shares high homol. with rat GalR2 (94%). In binding studies utilizing membranes from COS-7 cells transfected with mouse GalR2 cDNA, the receptor displayed high affinity (KD = 0.47 nM) and saturable binding with 125I-galanin (Bmax = 670 fmol/mg). The radioligand binding can be displaced by galanin and its analogs in a rank order: galanin .simeq. M40 .simeq. M15 .simeq. M35 .simeq. C7 .simeq. galanin(2-29) .mchgt. galanin (1-16) .mchgt. galanin(10-29) .simeq. galanin(3-29), which resembles the pharmacol. profile of the rat GalR2. Receptor activation by galanin in COS-7 cells stimulated phosphoinositide metab ., which was not reversed by pertussis toxin. Thus, the galanin receptor encoded in the cloned mouse GalR gene is the type 2 galanin receptor and is active in both ligand binding and signaling assays. THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: 34 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L20 ANSWER 39 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1998:503328 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 129:199552 Small molecular probes for G-protein-coupled C5a TITLE: receptors. Conformationally constrained antagonists derived from the C terminus of the human plasma protein C5a Wong, Allan K.; Finch, Angela M.; Pierens, Gregory K.; AUTHOR(S): Craik, David J.; Taylor, Stephen M.; Fairlie, David P. Centre for Drug Design and Development, University of CORPORATE SOURCE: Queensland, Brisbane, 4072, Australia SOURCE: J. Med. Chem. (1998), 41(18), 3417-3425 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623 American Chemical Society PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal English LANGUAGE: Activation of the human complement system of blood plasma proteins in response to infection or injury produces a 4-helix bundle glycoprotein (74 amino acids) known as C5a. C5a binds to G-protein -coupled receptors on cell surfaces triggering receptor-ligand internalization, signal transduction, and powerful inflammatory responses. Since excessive levels of C5a are assocd. with autoimmune and chronic inflammatory disorders, inhibitors of receptor activation may have therapeutic potential. The authors report soln. structures and receptor-binding and antagonist activities for some of the 1st small mol. antagonists of C5a derived from its hexapeptide C terminus. The antagonist NMe-Phe-Lys-Pro-D-Cha-Trp-D-Arq-CO2H (I) surprisingly shows an unusually

well-defined soln. structure as detd. by 1H NMR spectroscopy. This is one

of the smallest acyclic peptides found to possess a defined soln. conformation, which can be explained by the constraining role of intramol. H bonding. NOE and coupling const. data, slow D2 exchange, and a low dependence on temp. for the chem. shift of the D-Cha-NH strongly indicate an inverse .gamma. turn stabilized by a D-Cha-NH.cntdot..cntdot..cntdot.OC-Lys H bond. Smaller conformational populations are assocd. with a H bond between Trp-NH.cntdot..cntdot..cntdot.OC-Lys, defining a type II .beta. turn distorted by the inverse .gamma. turn incorporated within it. An excellent correlation between receptor-affinity and antagonist activity is indicated for a limited set of synthetic peptides. Conversion of the C-terminal carboxylate of I to an amide decreases antagonist potency 5-fold, but potency is increased .ltoreq.10-fold over I if the amide bond is made between the C-terminal carboxylate and a Lys/Orn side chain to form a cyclic analog. The soln. structure of cycle 6 also shows .gamma. and .beta. turns; however, the latter occurs in a different position, and there are clear conformational changes in 6 vs I that result in enhanced activity. These results indicate that potent C5a antagonists can be developed by targeting site 2 alone of the C5a receptor and define a novel pharmacophore for developing powerful receptor probes or drug candidates.

L20 ANSWER 40 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:463702 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 129:187130

TITLE: Structural and functional aspects of G

protein-coupled receptor

oligomerization

AUTHOR(S): Hebert, Terence E.; Bouvier, Michel

CORPORATE SOURCE: Centre de Recherche, Institut de Cardiologie de Montreal et Departement d'anesthesie-reanimation,

Universite de Montreal, Montreal, QC H1T 1C8, Can.

SOURCE: Biochem. Cell Biol. (1998), 76(1), 1-11

CODEN: BCBIEQ; ISSN: 0829-8211 National Research Council of Canada

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

A review with 82 refs. G protein-coupled

LANGUAGE: English

PUBLISHER:

receptors (GPCRs) represent the single largest family of cell surface receptors involved in signal transduction. It is estd. that several hundred distinct members of this receptor family in humans direct responses to a wide variety of chem. transmitters, including biogenic amines, amino acids, peptides, lipids, nucleosides, and large polypeptides. These transmembrane receptors are key controllers of such diverse physiol. processes as neurotransmission, cellular metab., secretion, cellular differentiation, and growth as well as inflammatory and immune responses. GPCRs therefore represent major targets for the development of new drug candidates with potential application in all clin. fields. Many currently used therapeutics act by either activating (agonists) or blocking (antagonists) GPCRs. Studies over the past two decades have provided a wealth of information on the biochem. events underlying cellular signalling by GPCRs. However, our understanding of the mol. interactions

between ligands and the receptor protein and, particularly, of the structural correlates of receptor activation or inhibition by agonists and inverse agonists, resp., is still rudimentary. Most of the work in this area has focused on mapping regions of the receptor responsible for drug binding affinity. Although binding of ligand mols. to specific receptors represents the

first event in the action of drugs, the efficacy with which this binding is translated into a physiol. response remains the only determinant of therapeutic utility. In the last few years, increasing evidence suggested that receptor oligomerization and in particular dimerization may play an important role in the mol. events leading to GPCR activation. In this paper, we review the biochem. and functional evidence supporting this notion.

L20 ANSWER 41 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:184011 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 128:242903

TITLE: Human CXC chemokine receptor 3, its cDNA sequence, and

its diagnostic and therapeutic uses

INVENTOR(S): Loetscher, Marcel; Moser, Bernhard; Qin, Shixin;

Mackay, Charles R.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Theodor-Kocher Institute, Switz.; Leukosite, Inc.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 137 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
KIND
    PATENT NO.
                           DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
    WO 9811218
                                        WO 1997-US15915 19970910
                     A1
                           19980319
        W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
            DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
            LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
            PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ,
            VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
            GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
            GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                           20001031
                                          US 1996-709838
    US 6140064
                      Α
                                                           19960910
                                          US 1997-829839
    US 6184358
                           20010206
                                                           19970331
                      В1 .
    AU 9742608
                           19980402
                                          AU 1997-42608
                                                           19970910
                      Α1
    AU 734090
                      В2
                           20010607
    EP 925358
                           19990630
                                          EP 1997-940941
                                                           19970910
                      A1
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, FI
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                       US 1996-709838
                                                      A 19960910
                                       US 1997-829839
                                                       A 19970331
                                       WO 1997-US15915 W 19970910
```

AB The present invention relates to recombinant chemokine designated CXC Chemokine Receptor 3 (CXCR3) that is selective for the CXC chemokines IP-10 (interferon .gamma.-inducible 10-kDa protein) and Mig (monokine induced by .gamma.-interferon), and/or the ability to induce a cellular response (e.g., chemotaxis, exocytosis). The cDNA clone which was isolated from a human CD4+ T cell library, was not detected in monocyte- or granulocyte-derived cDNA libraries. Sequence anal. of the clone revealed an open reading frame of 1104 bp, encoding a predicted protein of 368 amino acids with a predicted mol. mass of 40,659 Da. The amino acid sequence includes 7 putative transmembrane segments which are characteristic of G-protein coupled receptors and are found in other chemoattractant receptors. Consistent with this observation, the receptor mediates Ca2+ mobilization and chemotaxis in response to IP-10 and Mig. Lymphocytes, particularly T lymphocytes, bearing a CXCR3 receptor as a result of activation can be

recruited into inflammatory lesions, sites of infection, or tumors by IP-10 and/or Mig, which can be induced locally by interferon-.gamma.. Thus, CXCR3 plays a role in the selective recruitment of lymphocytes, particularly effector cells such as activated or stimulated T lymphocytes. Another aspect of the invention relates to antisense nucleic acid, recombinant nucleic acid constructs, such as plasmids or retroviral vectors, methods of identifying ligands, and inhibitors (e.g., antagonists) or promoters (e.g., agonists) of receptor function.

L20 ANSWER 42 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:97341 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 128:188656

TITLE: Growth hormone-releasing peptides and their analogs

AUTHOR(S): Camanni, Franco; Ghigo, Ezio; Arvat, Emanuela CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Internal Medicine, Division of

Endocrinology, University of Turin, 10126, Italy

SOURCE: Front. Neuroendocrinol. (1998), 19(1), 47-72

CODEN: FNEDA7; ISSN: 0091-3022

PUBLISHER: Academic Press

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

A review, with 172 refs. Growth hormone-releasing peptides (GHRPs) are a series of hepta (GHRP-1) - and hexapeptides (GHRP-2, GHRP-6, Hexarelin) that have been shown to be effective releasers of GH in animals and humans. More recently, a series of nonpeptidyl GH secretagogues $(L-692,429,\ L-692,585,\ MK-0677)$ were discovered using GHRP-6 as a template. Some cyclic peptides as well as penta-, tetra-, and pseudotripeptides have also been described. This review summarizes recent developments in our understanding of the GHRPs, as well as the current nonpeptide pharmacol. analogs. GHRPs and their analogs have no structural homol. with GHRH and act via specific receptors present at either the pituitary or the hypothalamic level. The GHRP receptor has recently been cloned and it does not show sequence homol. with other G-protein-coupled receptors known so far. This evidence strongly suggests the existence of a natural GHRP-like ligand which, however, has not yet been found. Although the exact mechanism of action of GHRPs has not been fully established, there is probably a dual site of action on both the pituitary and the hypothalamus, possibly involving regulatory factors in addn. to GHRH and somatostatin. Moreover, the possibility that GHRPs act via an unknown hypothalamic factor (U factor) is still open. The marked GH-releasing activity of GHRPs is reproducible and dose-related after i.v., s.c., intranasal, and even oral administration. The GH-releasing effect of GHRPs is the same in both sexes, but undergoes age-related variations. increases from birth to puberty and decreases in aging. The GH-releasing activity of GHRPs is synergistic with that of GHRH and not affected by opioid receptor antagonists, while it is only blunted by inhibitory influences that are known to nearly abolish the effect of GHRH, such as neurotransmitters, glucose, free fatty acids, glucocorticoids, rhGH, and even exogenous somatostatin. GHRPs maintain their GH-releasing effect in somatotrope hypersecretory states, such as acromegaly, anorexia nervosa, and hyperthyroidism. On the other hand, GHRPs and their analogs have been reported to be effective in idiopathic short stature, in some situations of GH deficiency, in obesity, and in hypothyroidism, while in patients with pituitary stalk disconnection and in Cushing's syndrome the somatotrope responsiveness to GHRPs is almost absent. A potential role in the treatment of short stature, aging, catabolic states, and dilated cardiomyopathy has been envisaged.

L20 ANSWER 43 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1998:15848 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: 128:84749 DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

A type II gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor from human and the gene encoding it and the development of

effectors of the receptor

INVENTOR(S):

Millar, Robert; Conklin, Darrell C.; Hapgood, Janet; Rumbak, Elaine; Troskie, Brigitte; Illing, Nicola Zymogenetics, Inc., USA; University of Cape Town

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): PCT Int. Appl., 53 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE _____ ____ WO 1997-US10144 19970611 WO 9747743 A1 19971218 W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG A1 19980107 AU 1997-33885 AU 9733885 19970611 ZA 9705195 19971215 ZA 1997-5195 19970612 Α PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1996-19733P P 19960613 WO 1997-US10144 W 19970611

A human gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor, is identified and characterized and the gene encoding it is cloned. The polypeptide has G protein-coupled receptor characteristics and, based on homol. to other mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors, appears to be the receptor for the conserved GnRH II ligand. The polypeptide may be used to detect the natural human ligand and ligand analogs. The receptor can also be used in methods to influence sexual behavior and reduce proliferation of tumor cells. The gene was cloned using primers derived from an expressed sequence tag that had sequence features indicating that it encoded a gonadotropin receptor to generate a probe that was then used to screen a human Pl library.

L20 ANSWER 44 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1997:696874 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:355666

TITLE: Manufacture of soluble anterior pituitary hormone

receptors as cleavable fusion products with a membrane

anchor peptide

Hsueh, Aaron J. W.; Kobilka, Brian K.; Kudo, Masataka INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Leland Stanford Junior University, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 52 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
                             19971023
                                          WO 1997-US6117
                                                             19970414
     WO 9739131
                      A1
         W: AU, CA, JP
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
                                           CA 1997-2250975 19970414
     CA 2250975
                       AA
                            19971023
                                            AU 1997-27282
     AU 9727282
                                                             19970414
                       A1
                             19971107
     EP 910648
                                            EP 1997-921166 19970414
                            19990428
                       A1
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
     US 5925549
                            19990720
                                            US 1997-837151
                                                             19970414
                       Α
                                            JP 1997-537262
     JP 2001519650
                       Т2
                            20011023
                                                             19970414
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                         US 1996-15450P P 19960415
                                         WO 1997-US6117
                                                        W 19970414
     A method of manufg. the extracellular domain of 7-transmembrane domain
AB
     G-protein coupled receptor,
     specifically a glycoprotein hormone receptor, in a form that can be easily
     solubilized is described. The solubilized ligand binding
     domains have a no. of therapeutic uses. The domain is manufd.
     as a fusion protein with a membrane anchor domain appropriate
     for the expression host with a cleavable peptide linker. The
     domain can then be released by treatment with a cleavage reagent,
     specifically a proteinase. Manuf. of LH, FSH, and TSH as fusion products
     with CD8 antigen using 293 cells as expression hosts for pCDNA-derived
     expression constructs is described. The FSH receptor fusion
     protein retained a high affinity for FSH and the sol.
     extracellular domain inhibited FSH action in vitro. The
     protein was also able to induce apoptosis in rat testis cells upon
     injection.
L20 ANSWER 45 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
                         1992:505465 HCAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         117:105465
TITLE:
                         Molecular cloning of a human cannabinoid receptor
                         which is also expressed in testis
AUTHOR(S):
                         Gerard, Catherine M.; Mollereau, Catherine; Vassart,
                         Gilbert; Parmentier, Marc
                         Fac. Med., Univ. Libre Bruxelles, Brussels, 1070,
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                         Belq.
SOURCE:
                         Biochem. J. (1991), 279(1), 129-34
                         CODEN: BIJOAK; ISSN: 0306-3275
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Journal
LANGUAGE:
                         English
     A cDNA clone encoding a receptor protein which presents all the
     characteristics of a quanine-nucleotide-binding protein (
     G-protein) - coupled receptor was
     isolated from a human brain stem cDNA library. The probe used (HGMP08)
     was a 600 bp DNA fragment amplified by a low-stringency polymerase chain
     reaction (PCR), using human genomic DNA as template and degenerate
     oligonucleotide primers corresponding to conserved sequences amongst the
     known G-protein-coupled receptors.
     The deduced amino acid sequence encodes a protein of 472
     residues which shares 97.3% identity with the rat cannabinoid receptor
     cloned recently [Matsuda, L. A., et al., (1990)]. Abundant transcripts were detected in the brain, as expected, but lower amts. were also found
     in the testis. The same probe was used to screen a human testis cDNA
     library. The cDNA clones obtained were partially sequenced, demonstrating
```

the identity of the cannabinoid receptors expressed in both tissues.

Specific binding of the synthetic cannabinoid ligand [3H]CP55940 was obsd. on membranes from Cos-7 cells transfected with the recombinant receptor clone. In stably transfected CHO-K1 cell lines, cannabinoid agonists mediated a dose-dependent and stereoselective inhibition of forskolin-induced cAMP accumulation. The ability to express the human cannabinoid receptor in mammalian cells should help in developing more selective drugs, and should facilitate the search for the endogenous cannabinoid ligand(s).

L20 ANSWER 46 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:229469 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 116:229469

TITLE: Cloning and expression of an Al adenosine receptor

from rat brain

AUTHOR(S): Mahan, Lawrence C.; McVittie, Loris D.; Smyk-Randall,

Elizabeth M.; Nakata, Hiroyasu; Monsma, Frederick J.,

Jr.; Gerfen, Charles R.; Sibley, David R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Lab. Cell Biol., Natl. Inst. Mental Health, Bethesda,

MD, 20892, USA

SOURCE: Mol. Pharmacol. (1991), 40(1), 1-7

CODEN: MOPMA3; ISSN: 0026-895X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB The polymerase chain reaction technique was used to selectively amplify

quanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein (

G protein) - coupled receptor cDNA

sequences from rat striatal mRNA, using sets of highly degenerate primers

derived from transmembrane sequences of previously cloned ${f G}$

protein-coupled receptors. A novel cDNA

fragment was identified, which exhibits considerable homol. to various

members of the G protein-coupled

receptor family. This fragment was used to isolate a full-length cDNA from a rat striatal library. A 2.2-kilobase clone was obtained that

encodes a **protein** of 326 amino acids with 7 transmembrane domains, as predicted by hydropathy anal. Stably transfected mouse A9-L cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells that expressed mRNA for this clone were screened with putative receptor **ligands**. Saturable and

specific binding sites for the Al adenosine antagonist

[3H]-1,3-dipropyl-8-cyclopentylxanthine were identified on membranes from transfected cells. The rank order of potency and affinities of various adenosine agonist and antagonist ligands confirmed the identity

of the cDNA clone as an Al adenosine receptor. The high affinity binding of Al adenosine agonists was shown to be sensitive to the nonhydrolyzable GTP analog guanylyl-5'-imidodiphosphate. In adenylyl cyclase assays,

adenosine agonists inhibited forskolin stimulated cAMP prodn. by >50%, in a pharmacol. specific fashion. Northern blot

and in situ hybridization analyses of receptor mRNA in brain tissues revealed 2 transcripts of 5.6 and 3.1 kilobases, both of which were abundant in cortex, cerebellum, hippocampus, and thalamus, with lower levels in olfactory bulb, striatum, mesencephalon, and retina. These regional distribution data are in good agreement with previous receptor autoradiog. studies involving the Al adenosine receptor. Thus, the cDNA cloned encodes an Al adenosine receptor linked to the inhibition

of adenylyl cyclase activity.

L20 ANSWER 47 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:36899 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 114:36899

TITLE: Molecular cloning and expression of a D1 dopamine

receptor linked to adenylyl cyclase activation AUTHOR(S):

Monsma, Frederick J., Jr.; Mahan, Lawrence C.;

McVittie, Loris D.; Gerfen, Charles R.; Sibley, David

Exp. Ther. Branch, Natl. Inst. Neurol. Disord. Stroke, CORPORATE SOURCE:

Bethesda, MD, 20892, USA

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. (1990), 87(17), 6723-7 SOURCE:

CODEN: PNASA6; ISSN: 0027-8424

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

In order to clone the D1 dopamine receptor linked to adenylyl cyclase activation, the polymerase chain reaction was used with highly degenerate primers to selectively amplify a cDNA sequence from NS20Y neuroblastoma cell mRNA. This amplification produced a cDNA fragment exhibiting considerable sequence homol. to guanine nucleotide-binding (G)-

protein-coupled receptors that have been

cloned previously. To characterize this cDNA further, a full-length clone was isolated from a rat striatal library by using the cDNA fragment as a probe. Sequence anal. of this cDNA clone indicated that it is induced a member of the G-protein-coupled

receptor family and exhibits greatest homol. with the previously cloned catecholamine receptors. Northern blot anal. of various neural tissues revealed a transcript of .apprxeq.4 kb that was predominantly located in the striatum with lesser amts. in the cortex and retina. In contrast, no mRNA was detected in the cerebellum, hippocampus, olfactory bulb, mesencephalon, or pituitary. In situ hybridization anal. also revealed a high abundance of mRNA in the striatum as well as in the olfactory tubercle. To establish the identity of this cDNA, transient expression expts. were performed in COS-7 cells. [3H]SCH-23390, a D1-selective radioligand, exhibited specific, saturable binding only in cells that were transfected with this cDNA. Competition binding anal. with a variety of dopaminergic ligands demonstrate a D1 dopaminergic pharmacol. In addn., dopamine as well as other D1-selective agonists stimulated cAMP accumulation in transfected COS-7 cells. Therefore, the cloned cDNA encoded the D1

dopamine receptor linked to the activation of adenylyl cyclase activity.

L20 ANSWER 48 OF 48 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1990:546308 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 113:146308

Cloning, functional expression, and mRNA tissue TITLE:

distribution of the rat 5-hydroxytryptaminelA receptor

AUTHOR(S): Albert, Paul R.; Zhou, Qun Yong; Van Tol, Hubert H.

M.; Bunzow, James R.; Civelli, Olivier

Vollum Inst. Adv. Biomed. Res., Oregon Health Sci. CORPORATE SOURCE:

Univ., Portland, OR, 97201, USA

J. Biol. Chem. (1990), 265(10), 5825-32 SOURCE:

CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

Journal DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE: English G protein-coupled receptors

comprise a family of genes that share significant sequence similarity. A rat genomic library was screened under low-stringency hybridization conditions with the coding portion of the hamster .beta.2-adrenergic receptor gene to isolate new members of this gene family. One of these clones, clone D, codes for a 5-hydroxytryptaminelA (5-HTlA) binding site since: 1) it possesses an intronless open reading frame encoding a protein with 7 putative transmembrane domains and 89% amino acid

identity with the human 5-HT1A receptor (G21); 2) when transfected into Ltk- cells, it expresses a ligand-binding site with the pharmacol. of the 5-HT1A receptor subtype, including 5-HT- and spiroxatrine-displaceable binding of 8-hydroxy-(2-(N,N-di[2,3-3H])propylamino)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene (KH = 0.8 nM). Further, clone D encodes a functional receptor because its binding site interacts with G proteins and because it mediates agonist-induced inhibition of basal and stimulated cAMP accumulation in transfected GH4C1 pituitary cells. The tissue distribution of 5-HT1A receptor mRNA was analyzed in rat brain; 5-HT1A mRNA is present with the expected distribution of the 5-HT1A receptor (highest in septum and hippocampus) but is present as 3 RNA species (3.9, 3.6, and 3.3 kb). These studies represent the first characterization of receptor function and brain distribution of the cloned rat 5HT1A receptor.